PHA 5-Year and	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban	OMB No. 2577-0226
Annual Plan	Development   Office of Public and Indian Housing	<b>Expires 4/30/2011</b>

1.0	PHA Information										
	PHA Name: Rockford Housing Aut	thority		PHA Co	ode: <u>IL 06-P</u>	022					
	PHA Type: Small High Perfe	orming		HCV (Section 8)							
	PHA Fiscal Year Beginning: (MM/YYYY): 10/	<u>/2009</u>									
2.0	<b>Inventory</b> (based on ACC units at time of FY beg	ginning in 1.	,	<b>=</b> 0.4							
	Number of PH units: 1918		Number of HCV units: 1	<u>581</u>							
2.0											
3.0	Submission Type	Annual P	lan Only 5-Year Plan	Only							
4.0	PHA Consortia: (Check box if submitting a joint Plan and complete table below.)										
			T	1	No. of Units	in Each					
	Participating PHAs	PHA	Program(s) Included in the	Programs Not in the	Program	III Eacii					
	Tarucipating TTAs	Code	Consortia	Consortia	PH	HCV					
	PHA 1:										
	PHA 2:										
	PHA 3:										
5.0	<b>5-Year Plan.</b> Complete items 5.1 and 5.2 only at	5-Year Plan	update.								
5.1	Mission. State the PHA's Mission for serving the	e needs of lo	w-income, very low-income, and	extremely low income families i	n the PHA's juri	sdiction for					
	_		<b>Foundation of Societ</b>	-							
	provides hope and the pathway				•						
		•	_								
	opportunity to contribute to at	_	, <u>-</u>	•							
	have pride in. RHA Partners v		•								
	transform Houses into Homes.	. The R	ockford Housing Aut	thority-Quality Peo <sub>l</sub>	ole, Qualit	y					
	Homes, Quality Neighborhood	ls-For a	<b>Ouality Rockford.</b>								
5.2	Goals and Objectives. Identify the PHA's quant			e PHA to serve the needs of low	-income and ver	y low-					
	income, and extremely low-income families for the	he next five y	years. Include a report on the prog	gress the PHA has made in meet	ing the goals and	l objectives					
	described in the previous 5-Year Plan.	1 0	I								
	See attached Exhibit 5.2 Goals	s and O	bjectives								
	PHA Plan Update										
	(a) Identify all PHA Plan elements that have bee	-		n submission:							
	See attached Exhibit 6.0 (a) P	HA Plai	n Element Revisions								
6.0	(b) Identify the specific location(s) where the pul	blic mov obte	oin copies of the 5 Veer and Annu	ual DUA Dian. For a complete lis	et of DUA Dlan a	lamante caa					
	Section 6.0 of the instructions.	one may oou	an copies of the 3-1 car and Anno	iai i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	st of THA Tian c	icincitis, sec					
	The public may obtain copies	of the R	ockford Housing Au	thority 5-Year and A	Annual Pla	an at:					
	The Rockford Housing A		9								
	S	umorn	,								
	223 S Winnebago St										
	Rockford, IL 61102 or	on the	internet at: <u>http://wy</u>	ww.rockfordha.org							
	Hope VI, Mixed Finance Modernization or De	velopment,	Demolition and/or Disposition, (	Conversion of Public Housing,	Homeownershi	p Programs,					
	and Project-based Vouchers. Include statement	ts related to	these programs as applicable.								
7.0	See attached Exhibit 7.0 Hope	e VI, Mi	xed Finance Modern	ization or Developn	ient, Demo	olition					
	and/or Disposition, Conversion	n of Pub	olic Housing, Homeov	wnershin Programs.	and Proje	ect-					
	based Vouchers	01 - 0-0		, b - 1 0 <b>8</b> - w							
	based vouchers										
8.0	Capital Improvements. Please complete Parts 8	3.1 through 8	.3, as applicable.								
	Comittel Found Decrees Associated Comittee	Co	d Evoluction Description	Calla DITA & Warman 1 4		1-ta 1					
	Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/Perf submit the Capital Fund Program Annual Statem										
8.1	CFFP financing.	.c.ur cijoinu	ance and Branamon Report, 101111	. 1102 50075.1, for each editent	and open C11 g	,					
	See Exhibit 8.1 Capital Fund	Progran	n Annual Statement/	Performance and E	valuation 1	Report					
	_	_				_					

8.2	Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan. As part of the submission of the Annual Plan, PHAs must complete and submit the Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan, form HUD-50075.2, and subsequent annual updates (on a rolling basis, e.g., drop current year, and add latest year for a five year period). Large capital items must be included in the Five-Year Action Plan.
	See Exhibit 8.2 Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
8.3	Capital Fund Financing Program (CFF).  Check if the PHA proposes to use any portion of its Capital Fund Program (CFP)/Replacement Housing Factor (RHF) to repay debt incurred to finance capital improvements.
9.0	Housing Needs. Based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and other generally available data, make a reasonable effort to identify the housing needs of the low-income, very low-income, and extremely low-income families who reside in the jurisdiction served by the PHA, including elderly families, families with disabilities, and households of various races and ethnic groups, and other families who are on the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting lists. The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location.
	See Exhibit 9.0 Housing Needs

Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs. Provide a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families in the jurisdiction and on the waiting list in the upcoming year. Note: Small, Section 8 only, and High Performing PHAs complete only for Annual Plan submission with the 5-Year Plan.

See Exhibit 9.1 Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs

Additional Information. Describe the following, as well as any additional information HUD has requested.

(a) Progress in Meeting Mission and Goals. Provide a brief statement of the PHA's progress in meeting the mission and goals described in the 5-Year Plan.

See Exhibit 10.0 (a) Progress in Meeting Mission and Goals

(b) Significant Amendment and Substantial Deviation/Modification. Provide the PHA's definition of "significant amendment" and "substantial deviation/modification"

#### See Exhibit 10.0 (b) Significant Amendment and Substantial Deviation Modification

- 11.0 Required Submission for HUD Field Office Review. In addition to the PHA Plan template (HUD-50075), PHAs must submit the following documents. Items (a) through (g) may be submitted with signature by mail or electronically with scanned signatures, but electronic submission is encouraged. Items (h) through (i) must be attached electronically with the PHA Plan. Note: Faxed copies of these documents will not be accepted by the Field Office.
  - (a) Form HUD-50077, PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations (which includes all certifications relating to Civil Rights)
  - (b) Form HUD-50070, Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)
  - (c) Form HUD-50071, Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)
  - (d) Form SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)
  - (e) Form SF-LLL-A, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Continuation Sheet (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)
  - (f) Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comments. Comments received from the RAB must be submitted by the PHA as an attachment to the PHA Plan. PHAs must also include a narrative describing their analysis of the recommendations and the decisions made on these recommendations.
  - (g) Challenged Elements
  - (h) Form HUD-50075.1, Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)
  - (i) Form HUD-50075.2, Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan (PHAs receiving CFP grants only)

#### Exhibit 5.2 Goals and Objectives

#### 1) Maintain and strengthen financial viability.

Achieve positive cash flow within each managed program and asset. This includes weaning the Central Office Cost Center from the use of diminishing Capital Funds to maximize its use for capital improvement to the full benefit of our developments. This may require a couple of years of transition to accomplish. The Asset Management Group may also enter into partnership with private firms to manage acquired affordable housing units added to the portfolio.

#### 2) Develop Non-HUD income streams

Development of Non-HUD income streams may involve developing partnerships with private entities through the use of tax credits and project based vouchers as well as other innovative financing vehicles. It may also include revenues from fee for service based professional property management services.

## 3) Through demolition, disposition, or a combination of redevelopment and demolition, transition our residents into modern affordable housing family developments.

Develop a variety of housing options including mixed income housing, scattered site housing, homeownership options, tax credit projects, the utilization of project base vouchers and other innovative approaches which enhance quality of life and promote responsibility and accountability of our residents.

#### 4) Upgrade the Scattered Site program

Through rehabilitation, demolition, and the sale of properties that are not financially viable to maintain. Utilize the proceeds from the sale of obsolete assets to support and develop a new rental units and a self-sustaining community enhancing homeownership program.

#### 5) Upgrade and modernize the high rise and low rise buildings

For developments that will be retained, creatively utilize a variety of grant funding sources to leverage investment capital including; Capital Fund, Energy Performance Contracting, Capital Fund leveraging, tax credits and HOPE VI.

#### 6) Expand case management capabilities in our Resident Services Departments

Target and acquire available grants for continued development of innovative approaches for aiding responsible residents to achieve increased self-sufficiency.

#### 7) Require greater accountability for participants and landlords of all HCV programs

Educate and train staff, participating and potential landlords in how existing HCV program regulations support stricter lease enforcement by landlords and lease compliance by participants to ensure that responsible and respectful participants are welcomed in every neighborhood.

Expand RHA's family self-sufficiency participation to demonstrate increased responsibility of participants to the community as more become self-supporting and free of all sources of subsidy.

- 8) Achieve greater accountability for public housing residents through strengthening lease enforcement and lease provisions as well as enhanced monitoring and training.
- 9) Continue to improve efficiency and effectiveness of our work force through targeted training programs and hiring practices.

#### 10) Continue to focus on curb appeal of the exterior and interior of all of our developments.

Focus staff on the importance of attention to detail in improving resident and public perception as well as our ability to effectively market our buildings. Monitor Dashboard Key Performance Indicators within the Asset Management Group (AMG) and report quarterly to the Board of Commissioners.

#### 11) Provide a safe environment for our residents.

Utilize lease enforcement, pre-lease screening, as well as private and city security efforts to screen out or remove from tenancy those who are irresponsible and / or disrespectful with respect to the lease, vision and mission objectives.

All programmatic efforts for families are to be focused on measures that will aid families to develop abilities necessary to move up and out of public housing.

#### Exhibit 6.0 (a) PHA Plan Element Revisions

# 1. Eligibility, Selection and Admissions Policies, including Deconcentration and Wait List Procedures

#### PHA Policies Governing Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (c)]

The Rockford Housing Authority Admissions and Occupancy Plan (ACOP) and the Section 8 Administrative Plan are updated periodically as necessary. To obtain a copy of the most recent version of these documents, please visit the Rockford Housing Authority website <a href="http://www.rockfordha.org">http://www.rockfordha.org</a>.

A summary of the changes made to both plans since the submission of the last PHA Agency Plan is provided below.

<u>July 2008</u> – The ACOP was modified to include new language regarding the 2008 Affirmative Fair Housing Practice Policy.

<u>August 2008</u> – The Section 8 Admin Plan was revised to increase the Section 8-Housing Choice Voucher Payment standards of: 0 BR-\$530, 2 BR-\$598, 3 BR, \$991 AND 4 BR-\$1021.

<u>August 2008</u> – The ACOP was modified for miscellaneous changes to the lease and House Rules Booklet.

<u>February 2009</u> – The ACOP was revised to reflect the annual Utility Allowances and to reflect consistency with the new HUD Standard of applicants and tenants providing accurate Social Security Numbers during application or at annual re-certifications.

March 2009 – The ACOP was revised to incorporate new language for the Violence Against Women Act.

## 2. Financial Resources

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses							
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses					
1. Federal Grants (FY 2009 grants)							
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	\$6,905,050						
b) Public Housing Capital Fund 109	\$3,304,202						
c) HOPE VI Revitalization							
d) HOPE VI Demolition							
e) Annual Contributions for Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance	\$10,500,000						
f) Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (including any Technical Assistance funds)							
g) Resident Opportunity and Self- Sufficiency Grants	\$190,000	PHSS					
h) Community Development Block Grant							
i) HOME							
Other Federal Grants (list below)							
Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009	\$4,182,467						
2. Prior Year Federal Grants							
(unobligated funds only) (list below)							
CFP- #501-06	\$20,665						
CFP- #501-07	\$686,706						
CFP- #501-08	\$1,677,441						
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental	\$2,153,550						
Income							
<b>4. Other income</b> (list below)							
PH FSS Coordinator	\$65,005	PHSS					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11100					
Graduation Incentive HCV FSS Coordinator	\$40,000						
	\$184,764						
Neighborhood Networks <b>5. Non-federal sources</b> (list below)	\$100,000						
3. Ivon-reuer at sources (fist below)							
Total resources	\$30,009,850						

## 3. Rent Determination

No revisions

#### 4. Operations and Management

#### A. PHA Management Structure

See Attachment C. Organizational Chart

#### **B. HUD Programs Under PHA Management**

List Federal programs administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turnover in each. (Use "NA" to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

Program Name	Units or Families	Expected
	Served at Year Beginning 10/1/08	Turnover
Public Housing	1552	460
Section 8 Vouchers	2497	200
Section 8 Enhanced	58	10
	Valley View	
Section 8 Mod Rehab	313	50
Special Purpose Section	24	5
8 Certificates/Vouchers		
(list individually)		
Other Federal Programs	51	5
Public Housing FSS		
Coordinator		
Home Ownership Choice	14	2
Vouchers		
CGP	2005	NA
Service Coordinator	648	On going program
Section 8 FSS	119	12
Coordinator		
Neighborhood Network	Avg. 597 per month	0

#### 5. Grievance Procedures

No revisions

#### 6. Designated Housing For Elderly and Disabled Families

The Rockford Housing Authority will likely apply for designation of housing for elderly and disabled families at the following property in the upcoming year contingent upon the outcome of the redevelopment planning process currently underway:

IL022005253P Brewington Oaks

Designation type: Elderly and Disabled Application Status: Not yet submitted

Date for Planned Submission: Sept. 30, 2010

Number of Units Affected: 1-418 (minimum and maximum respectively)

#### 7. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency

	Servi	ices and Prograi	ns	
Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (Waiting list/random selection/spec ific criteria/other)	Access (Development office / PHA main office / other provider name)	Eligibility (Public housing or Section 8 participants or both)
Career Fair	2X per year	Voluntary	Developments	Both
Success X 3 – Section 3	44	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
Work Experience	3 residents per year	Voluntary	MELD, INC Rock River Training	Both
Money Smart Workshops	109	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
Health Fairs	100 residents per year	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
Transportation	As needed	Voluntary	GED classes, Housekeeping classes, Life Skills, Arts Resident Events Senior Activities Neighborhood Network Job Fairs	Both

LOVE, INC Project	30 per	Voluntary		LIPH
Paper Angels Project	month		Midvale – Lowrise	
Camaraderie Arts	50 residents	Voluntary	Fairgrounds	Both
Programs	per year			
Outreach Services	200	Voluntary	High and Low-	LIPH
	residents per		rises	
	month		Family	
			Developments	
Homeownership Classes	19 residents	Voluntary	Main Office	Both
	per year			
Resident Council	35 residents	Mandatory	Main Office	LIPH
Training	per year			
	587		Fairgrounds/Orton	
Neighborhood Network	residents	Voluntary	Keyes	LIPH
	per month		Developments	
Information Centers &	200	Voluntary	LIPH	LIPH
Developments	residents per		Developments	
	year			
Dental Mobile	225	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
	residents			
	per year			
GED Classes	50 per year	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
ESL Classes	50 per year	Voluntary	All RHA	Both
Crisis Intervention Teams	As Needed		All RHA	Both
Employment Kiosk	100	Voluntary	NNC/Fairgrounds	Both
ROSS	people/yr	Voluntary	All Developments	LIPH
	77 enrolled			
ROSS II	14 (1 mo)	Voluntary	All Developments	LIPH
	enrolled			

### (2) Family Self Sufficiency program/s

a. Participation Description

Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation								
Program	Required Number of	Actual Number of						
	Participants	Participants						
	(start of FY 2009 Estimate)	(As of: DD/MM/YY)						
Public Housing	19	51 as of 09/30/08						
Section 8	121	100 as of 09/30/08						
WCHA Section 8	25	22 as of 9/30/08						

#### 8. Safety and Crime Prevention

The RHA takes resident safety seriously and has a comprehensive plan for each of our public housing property sites. Because of serious crime that occurs in some of our neighborhoods we employ an aggressive approach to counter it. We are in daily contact with the Rockford Police Department to ensure that any criminal activity is noted and proper corrective action is taken. We also employ private security and direct substantial monetary resources to this effort. Finally we are working with the Rockford Police Department to strengthen communication and review any criminal background information that could indicate any of our residents who may be in violation of their lease.

#### 9. Pets

No revisions

#### 10. Civil Rights Certification

No revisions

#### 11. Fiscal Year Audit

See Attachment A. FY2008 Audit Results

## 12. Asset Management

See Attachment B. Carbon Monoxide Act See Attachment D. List of Resident Advisory Board Members

#### 13. Violence Against Women Act

See Attachment E. Violence Against Woman Act

# 7. Exhibit 7.0 Hope VI, Mixed Finance Modernization or Development, Demolition and/or Disposition, Conversion of Public Housing, Homeownership Programs, and Project-based Vouchers

(a) Hope VI or Mixed Finance Modernization or Development. In 2009, RHA intends to apply for HOPE VI Revitalization grants, Capital Fund Recovery Competition funds, utilize Mixed Finance Modernization and/or new Development for the Brewington Oaks high rise development (IL0220005253P – 418 units) for seniors and persons with disabilities. The proposed revitalization of Brewington Oaks will also include the land where the former Jane Addams Village public housing development once stood prior to being demolished in 2007. A developer has been selected for Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams. The RHA will also partner with the City of Rockford to identify potential properties in the surrounding neighborhood around Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams to acquire foreclosed or abandoned homes with Neighborhood Stabilization Funds.

Additionally, the RHA will apply for Capital Fund Recovery Competition funds for modifications to dwelling units and common areas to make them fully accessible for persons with disabilities at Buckbee, Midvale and Summit Green (IL022000414P – 100 units) as well at the remaining high rises locations, namely Park Terrace, North Main Manor and Oleson Plaza. The Orton Keyes family development (IL022000103P – 175 units) will also be considered for Capital Fund Recovery Competition funds for accessibility related modifications to dwelling units and common areas.

The Fairgrounds Valley family development (IL022000007P – 210 units), is slated for redevelopment activity in 2009 as well utilizing HOPE VI Revitalization grants, Mixed Finance Modernization and/or new Development. The developer partner for Fairgrounds is expected to be selected in 2009 while the RHA explores partnership agreements with the City of Rockford in the upcoming year to utilize Neighborhood Stabilization Funds to acquire foreclosed or abandoned homes in these neighborhoods as well.

Simultaneously, the RHA will also continue to work on the Jane Addams consent decree dated 01/24/08 to provide 77 units of Replacement Housing through a combination of (1) construction of new, acquisition, and redevelopment of existing property for mixed-income housing (that includes public housing, affordable housing (which includes tax credit housing) and/or market rate housing), (2) construction and acquisition of property for scattered-site public housing units, and (3) redevelopment of existing privately owned units by converting tenant protection vouchers into project-based Section 8 housing.

Development of up to 100 additional Scattered Sites is also planned for 2009 utilizing a Mixed Finance approach, Capital Fund Recovery Competition funds, and/or project-based vouchers and employing environmentally friendly green building technologies.

Lastly, the RHA has partnered with Ameresco to implement an Energy Performance Project at the agency. In the upcoming year, the RHA in conjunction with Ameresco, will apply for funds under the Capital Fund Recovery Competition to finalize this project and start construction on this green communities initiative.

(b) **Demolition and/or Disposition.** RHA completed redevelopment planning meetings in 2009 with residents and community stakeholders at two separate public housing developments, namely Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams (IL0220005253P – 418 units) and Fairgrounds Valley (IL022000007P – 210 units). The Executive Summary of the Redevelopment Planning for both Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams and Fairgrounds Valley are available at the RHA Central Office and on the website at <a href="http://www.rockfordha.org">http://www.rockfordha.org</a> for review. Demolition and/or disposition activities are currently under review at both properties contingent upon the outcome of the

additional planning meetings slated to be held with the selected Developers, residents and the community stakeholders.

Additionally, the RHA submitted a demolition application for 3 Scattered Sites in 2008 under the de minimus exception. These units were demolished in 2008.

Lastly, the RHA intends to submit a demolition and/or disposition application to HUD in 2009 to demolish and/or sell approximately 100 of the most severely distressed Scattered Sites in its inventory based on the backlog of deferred maintenance and/or undesirable locations. The RHA further intends to apply for Capital Fund Recovery Competition funds in 2009 to acquire up to 80 new Scattered Sites as a means of replacing these units and deconcentrating poverty.

(c) Conversion of Public Housing. Property appraisals and viability analyses began in 2008 for all RHA developments and will continue through 2009 until all sites have been assessed for viability and independently appraised. The Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams (IL0220005253P – 418 units) and Fairgrounds (IL022000007P – 210 units) appraisals were also conducted in accordance with PIH 2008-35 as potential candidates for the voluntary conversion program under Section 22 of the 1937 Housing Act and 24 CFR 972.

The voluntary conversion of public housing to tenant-based assistance may be appropriate based on the required initial assessments for the following developments:

- Brewington Oaks/Jane Addams (IL0220005253P 418 units)
- Fairgrounds (IL022000007P 210 units)
- Blackhawk Courts (IL0220001P 196 units)
- (d) Homeownership. The RHA may apply for HUD approval of a portion of the Scattered Sites (IL022000020P and IL022000021P) in 2009.
- (e) **Project-based Vouchers.** In 2009, the RHA intends to apply for up to 200 project-based vouchers for the redevelopment of Brewington Oaks high rise development (IL0220005253P 418 units) and/or Fairgrounds Valley (IL022000007P 210 units). Additionally, the RHA intends to apply for up to 77 project-based vouchers as new development for replacement units under the Jane Addams consent decree. These units will be targeted in areas of low poverty (less than 14%) and in areas that offer more opportunities to residents while implementing green building technology and design features. This strategy is consistent with the guiding principles included in the RHA 2009-2014 Strategic Plan that promotes deconcentrating poverty and developing, acquire or rehabilitate affordable housing utilizing recycled or "green" building products and environmentally friendly building designs to the maximum extent feasible.

## **Public Housing Asset Management Table**

	Public Housing Asset Management									
Developm Identifica			Activity Description							
Name, Number, and Location	Number and Type of units	Capital Fund Program Parts II and III Component 7a	Development Activities Component 7b	Demolition / disposition Component 8	Designated housing Component 9	Conversion  Component 10	Home- ownership Component 11a	Other (describe) Component 17		
IL0220001P Blackhawk Courts	196	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2	Under Review for potential redevelopment utilizing mixed-financing in 2010	Under Review for potential demo and/or disposition application in 2010	NA	Candidate for Voluntary Conversion in 2009/10	NA	See Attachment B.		
IL022000103P Orton Keyes	Orton Keyes w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund Recovery Competition		w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund	Under Review for potential demo and/or disposition application in 2012	NA	NA	NA	See Attachment B		
IL022000609P Park Terrace	183	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 Invest Capital Funds to Renovate	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund Recovery Competition Accessibility Project in 2009	NA	NA	NA	NA	See Attachment B		
IL022005253P 418 See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 To be 2009/ finandapplic 2009/ Perfo		To be redeveloped in 2009/2010 utilizing mixed-financing. HOPE VI application to be submitted in 2009. Candidate for Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009.	Under Review for potential demolition and/or disposition in 2009	NA	Candidate for Voluntary Conversion in 2009/10	NA	See Attachment B			
IL022000006P North Main Manor	187	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 Invest Capital Funds to Renovate	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund Recovery Competition Accessibility Project in 2009	NA	Elderly Only Designation	NA	NA	See Attachment B		

IL022000007P Fairgrounds Valley	210	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2	To be redeveloped in 2009/2010 utilizing mixed-financing. HOPE VI application to be submitted in 2010.	Under Review for potential demolition and/or disposition in 2009	NA	Candidate for Voluntary Conversion in 2009/10	NA	See Attachment B
IL022000020P Scattered Sites West	147	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 Invest Capital Funds in units identified for long-term retention in portfolio	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009 for Select Units; Capital Fund Recovery Competition for Public Housing Transformation in 2009 for Distressed Units.	Under Review for demolition and/or disposition of approximately 100 units in 2009	NA	NA	Under review for PH Home- owner- ship Pgm	See Attachment B
IL022000009P Olesen Plaza	151	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 Invest Capital Funds to Renovate	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund Recovery Competition Accessibility Project in 2009	NA	NA	NA	NA	See Attachment B
IL022000021P Scattered Sites East	154	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2 Invest Capital Funds in units identified for long-term retention in portfolio	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009 for Select Units; Capital Fund Recovery Competition for Public Housing Transformation in 2009 for Distressed Units.	Demolition and/or Disposition of approximately 100 units in 2009	NA	NA	Under review for PH Home- owner- ship Pgm	See Attachment B
IL022000414P Low Rises	100	See Exhibits 8.1 & 8.2	Energy Performance Project w/Capital Fund Recovery Funds in 2009; Capital Fund Recovery Competition Accessibility Project in 2009	NA	Disabled Only Designation	NA	NA	See Attachment B

## **Exhibit 8.1 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement: 501-09 and**

## **Capital Fund Performance and Evaluation Reports:**

**501-09 S (ARRA)** 

**501-08** 

**501-07** 

501-06

501-05

Part I: Summary

PHA Name:	: I Housing Authority	Grant Type and Number	2250100			FFY of Grant: 2009
Nochiore	ruthority	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06P0</b> 2 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	2250109			FFY of Grant Approval: 2009
		Date of CFFP:				
Type of Gra  Original Perform		Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies Period Ending: 03/31/09		Revised Annual Statement Final Performance and Ev		
Line	Summary by Development Acc	count		tal Estimated Cost	OLF ( )	Total Actual Cost 1
1	Total non-CFP Funds		Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended
2		t exceed 20% of line 21) <sup>3</sup>	323,	715		
3	1408 Management Impro	vements	190,	.131		
4	1408 Management Improvements 1410 Administration (may not exceed 10% of line 21)		323,	715		
5	1411 Audit					
6	1415 Liquidated Damage	s				
7	1430 Fees and Costs		262,	500		
8	1440 Site Acquisition					
9	1450 Site Improvement		230,	000		
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		1,136,	803		
11						
12	1470 Non-dwelling Structures		242,	.000		
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equip	oment	11,	000		
14	1485 Demolition					
15	1492 Moving to Work De	emonstration				
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs		· ·	000		
17	1499 Development Activ		323,	715		
18a		Debt Service paid by the PHA				
18ba	9000 Collateralization or Direct Payment	Debt Service paid Via System of				
19	1502 Contingency (may r	not exceed 8% of line 20)	168,	577		
20	Amount of Annual Grant	:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)	3,237,	156		
21	Amount of line 20 Relate	d to LBP Activities	12,	500		
22	Amount of line 20 Relate	d to Section 504 Activities				
23	Amount of line 20 Relate	d to Security - Soft Costs				
24	Amount of line 20 Relate	d to Security - Hard Costs				
25	Amount of line 20 Relate	d to Energy Conservation Measures	291,	500		
Signature	e of Executive Director			Signature of Public H	ousing Director	Date
John	W. Cressman	Date				

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

PHA Name:	e and Number			Federal	FFY of Grant: 2	2009					
Rockford Housing Authority Capital			nd Program Grant No: IL06P02250109			reuciai	Federal FFY of Grant: 2009				
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories				Total Estima	ated Cost	Total Actual	Cost	Status of Work		
110011000					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
001 Blackhawk	1406 CFP for Operations		001		33,029			Î			
001 Blackhawk	1408 Training Resident/Staff		001		2,555						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	;	001		5,825						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Safety Program		001		536						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Wellness Program		001		1,022						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	tion	001		530						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	001		1957						
001 Blackhawk	1408 Marketing Plan		001		6,642						
001 Blackhawk	1410 Management Fee		001		33,081						
001 Blackhawk	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		001		10,000						
001 Blackhawk	1450 Street Repairs		001		55,000						
001 Blackhawk	1450 Sidewalk Repairs		001		10,000						
001 Blackhawk	1460 Chimney Tuckpointing Repair	rs	001		10,000						
001 Blackhawk	1460 Landscape Repairs		001		10,000						
001 Blackhawk	1470 Daycare Roof Replacement/S	hingle	001		12,000						
003 Orton Keyes	1406 CFP for Operations		003		29,490						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Training Resident/Staff		003		2,281						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	;	003		5,200						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Safety Program		003		479						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Wellness Program		003		912						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	tion	003		470						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	003		1,747						
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Marketing Plan		003		5,931						
003 Orton Keyes	1410 Management Fee		003		29,536						

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.  $^{\rm 2}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages	S									
PHA Name:			pe and Number	T 0 < D 0 0 0 = 0	400	Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2009			
		Capital Fu	ınd Program Grant No: 🛭	L06P02250	109					
<b>Rockford Housing</b>	Authority	CFFP (Ye		. 37						
D1	Companie to a f Maior	Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					T-4-1 A -41	Status of Work		
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Categories	WORK	Development Account No. Quantity T		Total Estin	nated Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work	
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A & E Fees		003		45,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1430 CFP Inspections		003		10,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		003		10,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Sidewalk Repairs		003		20,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Stone Repair on First Floors	3	003		12,803					
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Replace Porch Lights		003		30,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Entrance Doors & Hardward	2	003		15,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Window Prototype (Gain In	v)	003		30,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Furnace Replacement as nee	eded	003		4,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Head Start Roof Replaceme	nt	003		115,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Office/Shop Roof Replacen	nent	003		115,000					
003 Orton Keyes	1475 Office Masonry Repairs		003		11,000					
004 Park Terrace	1406 CFP for Operations		004		30,838					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Training Resident/Staff		004		2,385					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Computer Software/Hardwa	re	004		5,438					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Safety Program		004		501					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Wellness Program		004		954					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Resident Screening & Orien	tation	004		818					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equip	ment	004		1,827					
004 Park Terrace	1408 Marketing Plan		004		6,202					
004 Park Terrace	1410 Management Fee		004		30,887					
004 Park Terrace	1430 A & E Fees		004		25,000					
004 Park Terrace	1430 CFP Inspections		004		7,500					
004 Park Terrace	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		004		20,000					
004 Park Terrace	1450 Landscape Improvements		004		15,000					
004 Park Terrace	1460 Door Replacement/Shop		004		5,000					
004 Park Terrace	1460 Entrance Access System		004		280,000	ĺ				

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm I}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

PHA Name:			<b>Type and Number</b> Fund Program Grant No	. II .06P0225	0109	Federal	FFY of Grant: 2	2009	
Rockford Housing	Authority	CFFP (Y	Yes/No): ment Housing Factor G		010)				
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual	Status of Work	
retrities					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
004 Park Terrace	1460 Upgrade Apartment Electric		004		50,000			•	
004 Park Terrace	1495 Relocation		004		25,000				
006 North Main	1406 CFP for Operations		006		31,512				
006 North Main	1408 Training Resident/Staff		006		2,437				
006 North Main	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	;	006		5,557				
006 North Main	1408 Safety Program		006		512				
006 North Main	1408 Wellness Program		006		975				
006 North Main	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	tion	006		470				
006 North Main	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm		006		1,867				
006 North Main	1408 Marketing Plan		006		6,337				
006 North Main	1410 Management Fee		006		31,562				
006 North Main	1430 A & E Fees		006		20,000				
006 North Main	1430 CFP Inspections		006		3,750				
006 North Main	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		006		10,000				
006 North Main	1460 HVAC Replacement/1 <sup>st</sup> Floor		006		60,000				
006 North Main	1460 Apartment Door Replacement	:	006		25,000				
006 North Main	1460 Weatherization/Caulk & Paint		006		165,000				
007 Fairgrounds	1406 CFP for Operations		007		35,388				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Training Resident/Staff		007		2,737				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	:	007		6,241				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Safety Program		007		575				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Wellness Program		007		1,095				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	tion	007		1,049				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm		007		2,097				
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Marketing Plan		007		7,117				
007 Fairgrounds	1410 Management Fee		007		35,443				
007 Fairgrounds	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		007		7,500				

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB No. 2577-0226
Expires 4/30/2011

Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FFY of Grant: 2009 Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250109 **Rockford Housing Authority** CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Development Number General Description of Major Work Development **Ouantity** Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status of Work Name/PHA-Wide Categories Account No. Activities Original Revised 1 Funds Funds Obligated<sup>2</sup> Expended<sup>2</sup> 007 Fairgrounds 1450 Sidewalk Repairs 007 10,000 007 Fairgrounds 1450 Street Repairs/Potholes 007 25,000 007 Fairgrounds 1460 Roof Replacement 007 10,000 007 Fairgrounds 1460 Gutters and Downspouts 007 10,000 009 Olesen Plaza 1406 CFP for Operations 009 25,445 009 Olesen Plaza 1408 Training Resident/Staff 009 1.968 009 Olesen Plaza 1408 Computer Software/Hardware 009 4,487 009 Olesen Plaza 1408 Safety Program 009 413 009 Olesen Plaza 1408 Wellness Program 009 787 009 Olesen Plaza 1408 Resident Screening & Orientation 380 009 1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment 1,508 009 Olesen Plaza 009 1408 Marketing Plan 009 Olesen Plaza 009 5.117 009 Olesen Plaza 1410 Management Fee 009 25,486 009 Olesen Plaza 1430 CFP Inspection 009 3.750 009 Olesen Plaza 1430 Physical Needs Assessment 10,000 009 009 Olesen Plaza 1460 Kitchen Prototype 25,000 009 009 Olesen Plaza 1460 Closet Door Replacement 009 20,000 1460 Hallway Flooring 009 30,000 009 Olesen Plaza 009 Olesen Plaza 1460 Weatherization 009 150,000 014 Low Rises 1406 CFP for Operations 014 16.852 1408 Training Resident/Staff 014 Low Rises 014 1,304 014 Low Rises 1408 Computer Software/Hardware 014 2,972 014 Low Rises 1408 Safety Program 014 274 014 Low Rises 1408 Wellness Program 014 521 014 Low Rises 1408 Resident Screening & Orientation 014 447 014 Low Rises 1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment 014 999 014 Low Rises 1408 Marketing Plan 014 3,389 1410 Management Fee 014 014 Low Rises 16.878

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

PHA Name:		Grant Ty	pe and Number			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2009				
Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06P02250109</b> CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:									
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	nted Cost	Cost Total Actual Cost		Status of Work		
retivities					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
014 Low Rises	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		014		10,000						
020 SS West	1406 CFP for Operations		020		25,108						
020 SS West	1408 Training Resident/Staff		020		1,929						
020 SS West	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	е	020		4,398						
020 SS West	1408 Safety Program		020		405						
020 SS West	1408 Wellness Program		020		772						
020 SS West	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	ation	020		750						
020 SS West	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	nent	020		1,478						
020 SS West	1408 Marketing Plan		020		5,016						
020 SS West	1410 Management Fee		020		24,642						
020 SS West	1430 A&E Fees		020		10,000						
020 SS West	1430 CFP Inspections		020		7,500						
020 SS West	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		020		10,000						
020 SS West	1450 Landscape Improvements		020		15,000						
020 SS West	1450 Sealcoat Blacktop Driveways		020		15,000						
020 SS West	1450 Sidewalk & Driveway Repair	'S	020		25,000			_			
020 SS West	1460 Lead Paint Abatement		020		7,500						
020 SS West	1460 08 Roof Replacement		020		10,000						
020 SS West	1460 Furnace Replacement		020		2,500						
020 SS West	1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Fi	ller	020		35,000						
020 SS West	1460 Bathroom Ventilation		020		15,000						
020 SS West	1460 016 Roof Replacement		020		10,000						
020 SS West	1460 017 Window Replacement		020		5,000						
020 SS West	1460 019 Window Replacement		020		5,000						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000	<u> </u>				
Name/PHA-Wide   Activities   Account No.   Original   Revised   Funds Obligated   Expended   Old Structure   Str					
Original   Revised   Funds   Funds   Expended   Color	Status of Work				
021 SS East     1406 CFP for Operations     021     25,614       021 SS East     1408 Training Resident/Staff     021     1,955       021 SS East     1408 Computer Software/Hardware     021     5,201       021 SS East     1408 Safety Program     021     411       021 SS East     1408 Wellness Program     021     912       021 SS East     1408 Resident Screening & Orientation     021     750       021 SS East     1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment     021     1,747       021 SS East     1408 Marketing Plan     021     5,931       021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1460 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Ol7 Window Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East     1408 Training Resident/Staff     021     1,955       021 SS East     1408 Computer Software/Hardware     021     5,201       021 SS East     1408 Safety Program     021     411       021 SS East     1408 Wellness Program     021     912       021 SS East     1408 Wellness Program     021     750       021 SS East     1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment     021     1,747       021 SS East     1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment     021     5,931       021 SS East     1408 Marketing Plan     021     5,931       021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 CFP Inspections     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1460 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>					
021 SS East         1408 Computer Software/Hardware         021         5,201           021 SS East         1408 Safety Program         021         411           021 SS East         1408 Wellness Program         021         912           021 SS East         1408 Resident Screening & Orientation         021         750           021 SS East         1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment         021         1,747           021 SS East         1408 Marketing Plan         021         5,931           021 SS East         1410 Management Fee         021         25,655           021 SS East         1430 A&E Fees         021         10,000           021 SS East         1430 CFP Inspections         021         7,500           021 SS East         1430 Physical Needs Assessment         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Seal Blacktop Drives         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Lead Paint Abatement         021         5,000           021 SS East         1460 Lead Paint Abatement         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 Bathroom Ventilation         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 017 Roof Replacement         021         5,000           021 S					
021 SS East     1408 Safety Program     021     411       021 SS East     1408 Wellness Program     021     912       021 SS East     1408 Resident Screening & Orientation     021     750       021 SS East     1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment     021     1,747       021 SS East     1408 Marketing Plan     021     5,931       021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 CFP Inspections     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Seal Blacktop Drives     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1460 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East         1408 Wellness Program         021         912           021 SS East         1408 Resident Screening & Orientation         021         750           021 SS East         1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment         021         1,747           021 SS East         1408 Marketing Plan         021         5,931           021 SS East         1410 Management Fee         021         25,655           021 SS East         1430 A&E Fees         021         10,000           021 SS East         1430 CFP Inspections         021         7,500           021 SS East         1430 Physical Needs Assessment         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Physical Needs Assessment         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Seal Blacktop Drives         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Landscape Improvements         021         15,000           021 SS East         1460 Lead Paint Abatement         021         5,000           021 SS East         1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 O8 Roof Replacement         021         10,000					
021 SS East     1408 Resident Screening & Orientation     021     750       021 SS East     1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment     021     1,747       021 SS East     1408 Marketing Plan     021     5,931       021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 CFP Inspections     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Seal Blacktop Drives     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1460 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 O8 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East         1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment         021         1,747           021 SS East         1408 Marketing Plan         021         5,931           021 SS East         1410 Management Fee         021         25,655           021 SS East         1430 A&E Fees         021         10,000           021 SS East         1430 CFP Inspections         021         7,500           021 SS East         1430 Physical Needs Assessment         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Seal Blacktop Drives         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Landscape Improvements         021         15,000           021 SS East         1450 Landscape Improvements         021         15,000           021 SS East         1460 Lead Paint Abatement         021         5,000           021 SS East         1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 Bathroom Ventilation         021         20,000           021 SS East         1460 08 Roof Replacement         021         10,000           021 SS East         1460 017 Roof Replacement         021         10,000           021 SS East         1460 019 Window Replacement         021         5,000					
021 SS East     1408 Marketing Plan     021     5,931       021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 CFP Inspections     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Seal Blacktop Drives     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 08 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East     1410 Management Fee     021     25,655       021 SS East     1430 A&E Fees     021     10,000       021 SS East     1430 CFP Inspections     021     7,500       021 SS East     1430 Physical Needs Assessment     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Seal Blacktop Drives     021     15,000       021 SS East     1450 Landscape Improvements     021     15,000       021 SS East     1460 Lead Paint Abatement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 Bathroom Ventilation     021     20,000       021 SS East     1460 08 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East       1430 A&E Fees       021       10,000         021 SS East       1430 CFP Inspections       021       7,500         021 SS East       1430 Physical Needs Assessment       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Seal Blacktop Drives       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Landscape Improvements       021       15,000         021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1430 CFP Inspections       021       7,500         021 SS East       1430 Physical Needs Assessment       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Seal Blacktop Drives       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Landscape Improvements       021       15,000         021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1430 Physical Needs Assessment       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Seal Blacktop Drives       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Landscape Improvements       021       15,000         021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1450 Seal Blacktop Drives       021       15,000         021 SS East       1450 Landscape Improvements       021       15,000         021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1450 Landscape Improvements       021       15,000         021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1460 Lead Paint Abatement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East       1460 Sealcoat Basements/Block Filler       021       20,000       20,000         021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000       10,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000       10,000					
021 SS East       1460 Bathroom Ventilation       021       20,000         021 SS East       1460 08 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Roof Replacement       021       10,000         021 SS East       1460 017 Window Replacement       021       5,000         021 SS East       1460 019 Window Replacement       021       5,000					
021 SS East     1460 08 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East     1460 017 Roof Replacement     021     10,000       021 SS East     1460 017 Window Replacement     021     5,000       021 SS East     1460 019 Window Replacement     021     5,000					
021 SS East         1460 017 Window Replacement         021         5,000           021 SS East         1460 019 Window Replacement         021         5,000					
021 SS East         1460 019 Window Replacement         021         5,000					
021 SS East         1460 Furnace Replacement         021         5,000					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name:			ype and Number			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2009				
Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06P02250109</b> CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:									
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories				Total Estima	ated Cost	Cost Total Actual Cost		Status of Work		
Activities					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
052 Brewington Oaks	1406 CFP for Operations		052		70,43						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Training Resident/Staff		052		5,448						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	e	052		12,422						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Safety Program		052		1,144						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Wellness Program		052		2,179						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Resident Screening & Orienta	ation	052		1,100						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	nent	052		4,173						
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Marketing Plan		052		14,166						
052 Brewington Oaks	1410 Management Fee		052		70,545						
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 CFP Inspections		052		2,500						
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 Physical Needs Assessment		052		7,500						
052 Brewington Oaks	1450 Sidewalks Repairs		052		10,000						
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Roof Repairs		052		10,000						
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Rubber Tile Floor Repairs		052		10,000						
052 Brewington Oaks	1499 Predevelopment Cost		052		323,715						
All	Contingency		000		168,577						
	•				·						
					3,237,156						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part III: Implementation Schedu	ula far Canital Fund Fi	nancina Dragram			
PHA Name: Rockford Ho		nancing Frogram			Federal FFY of Grant: 2009
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	All Func (Quarter F	s Expended Ending Date)	Reasons for Revised Target Dates <sup>1</sup>		
	Original Obligation End Date	Actual Obligation End Date	Original Expenditure End Date	Actual Expenditure End Date	
IL22-001 Blackhawk	09/30/11		09/30/13		
IL22-003 Orton Keyes IL22-004 Park Terrace	09/30/11 09/30/11		09/30/13 09/30/13		
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	09/30/11		09/30/13		
IL22-007 Fairgrounds IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	09/30/11 09/30/11		09/30/13 09/30/13		
IL22-014 Low Rises	09/30/11		09/30/13		
IL22-020 SS - West IL22-021 SS - East	09/30/11 09/30/11		09/30/13 09/30/13		
IL22-021 33 - East IL22-051 Jane Addams	09/30/11		09/30/13		
IL22-052 Brewington	09/30/11		09/30/13		
PHA Wide	09/30/11		09/30/13		

<sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

Part I: St	ummary					•
PHA Name		Grant Type and Number				FFY of Grant: 2009
Rockfor	d Housing Authority	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06S02250</b> 1	109			FFY of Grant Approval: 2009
		Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				FF 1 of Grant Approvar. 2007
		Date of CFFP:				
Type of Gr		Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies	□ n	rised Annual Statement (re	udaion no.	
	mance and Evaluation Report for			al Performance and Evalu		
Line	Summary by Development Ac			otal Estimated Cost		al Actual Cost 1
			Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds	1				
2		ot exceed 20% of line 21) 3				
3	1408 Management Impro					
4		ny not exceed 10% of line 21)	412,41	8		0
5	1411 Audit					
6	1415 Liquidated Damage	es				
7	1430 Fees and Costs		215,65	4		0
8	1440 Site Acquisition					
9	1450 Site Improvement		936,93			0
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	S	2,534,18	0		0
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipm	nent—Nonexpendable				
12	1470 Non-dwelling Struc	ctures				
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equi	pment				
14	1485 Demolition					
15	1492 Moving to Work D	emonstration				
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs					
17	1499 Development Activ					
18a		Debt Service paid by the PHA				
18ba	9000 Collateralization or	Debt Service paid Via System of Direct				
	Payment					
19		not exceed 8% of line 20)	83,28	1		0
20	Amount of Annual Grant	t:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)	4,182,46	7		0
21	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to LBP Activities		0		
22	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to Section 504 Activities		0		
23	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to Security - Soft Costs		0		
24	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to Security - Hard Costs		0		
25		ed to Energy Conservation Measures	1,853,68	0		
Signatur	e of Executive Director		Sig	nature of Public Hou	sing Director	Date
John	n W. Cressman	Date				

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

PHA Name: <b>Rockford</b>	Cap CFF	ant Type and Number ital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S02250109 P (Yes/ No): lacement Housing Factor Grant No:				FFY of Grant: 20	09	
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account No.			ted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work
Tedivides				Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
004 Park Terrace	1410 Management Fee	004		81,857		0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1430 A&E	004		34,194		0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1430 Construction Inspections	004		8,500		0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1450 Parking Lot Resurface & Restripe	e 004		47,500		0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1460 1st Floor Renovation of Common	004		200,000		0	0	In Process
	Areas and Apartment					0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1460 Weatherization of Exterior / Caul	k 004		175,000		0	0	In Process
	and Paint					0	0	In Process
						0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1410 Management Fee	006		83,645		0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1430 A&E	006		4,240		0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1430 Construction Inspections	006		2,000		0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1450 Parking Lot Resurfacing & Restri	ipe 006		46,734		0	0	In Process
						0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1410 Management Fee	009		67,544		0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A&E	009		22,240		0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 Construction Inspections	009		4,500		0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 Parking Lot Resurfacing & Restri	ipe 009		48,500		0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 Replace Concrete Approaches	009		25,000		0	0	In Process
	from Streets					0	0	In Process
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Renovation of Common Areas and Apartment	009		200,000		0	0	In Process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages		rant Type and Number					00	
PHA Name: <b>Rockford</b>	C C	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06S02250109</b> CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				FFY of Grant: 20	09	
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Wo Categories	Work Development Account No. Quantity Total Estimated Co		nted Cost	Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work	
				Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
014 Low Rises	1410 Management Fee	014		44,731		0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1430 A&E	014		74,880		0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1430 Construction Inspections	014		11,000		0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1450 Parking Lot Resurfacing & Striping with new lighting	014		141,000		0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1460 Carpet In Common Areas	014		70,000		0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1460 Replace Roof On All 3 Low Ri	se 014		200,000		0	0	In Process
	Buildings					0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises	1460 Ext Renovation @ All Three Si	tes 014		525,000		0	0	In Process
						0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1410 Management Fee	020		65,755		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1430 A&E	020		9,367		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1430 Construction Inspections	020		8,500		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1450 Replace Concrete/Asphalt Sidewalks & Driveways & Landscape Work	020		201,200		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1460 Replace Windows	020		79,000		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1460 Replace Siding	020		143,000		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1460 Replace Entrance Doors	020		34,500		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1460 Rebuild Wood Deck	020		5,000		0	0	In Process
020 SS West	1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles	020		34,000		0	0	In Process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

í									
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing Authority		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S02250109 CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FFY of Grant: 2009			
General Description of Major Categories	Work Development Account No.		Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work	
				Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
1410 Management Fee		021		68,886		0	0	In Process	
1430 A&E		021		20,733		0	0	In Process	
1430 Construction Inspections		021		15,500		0	0	In Process	
1450 Landscape Improvements		021		95,000		0	0	In Process	
Asphalt		021		332,000		0	0	In Process	
1460 Upgrade Bathroom Ventilat	ion	021		35,000		0	0	In Process	
1460 Replace Siding		021		350,000		0	0	In Process	
1460 Replace Kitchen Cabinets		021		115,500		0	0	In Process	
1460 Replace Bath Surround/Fau	cet	021		55,000		0	0	In Process	
1460 Replace Windows With Vin	ıyl	021		173,180		0	0	In Process	
1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles	•	021		140,000		0	0	In Process	
						0	0	In Process	
1502 Contingency		223		83,281		0	0	In Process	
				4,182,467		0	0		
	General Description of Major Categories  1410 Management Fee 1430 A&E 1430 Construction Inspections 1450 Landscape Improvements 1450 Replace Driveways, Concre Asphalt 1460 Upgrade Bathroom Ventilat 1460 Replace Siding 1460 Replace Kitchen Cabinets 1460 Replace Bath Surround/Fau 1460 Replace Windows With Vir 1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles	Authority  Grant T Capital F CFFP (Y Replacer  General Description of Major Work Categories  1410 Management Fee 1430 A&E 1430 Construction Inspections 1450 Landscape Improvements 1450 Replace Driveways, Concrete/ Asphalt  1460 Upgrade Bathroom Ventilation 1460 Replace Siding 1460 Replace Kitchen Cabinets 1460 Replace Bath Surround/Faucet 1460 Replace Windows With Vinyl 1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles	Grant Type and Number   Capital Fund Program Grant Not CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant Not CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant Not CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant Not Categories	Authority  Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S0225 CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:  General Description of Major Work Categories  Development Account No.  Quantity  1410 Management Fee 1430 A&E 1430 Construction Inspections 1450 Landscape Improvements 1450 Replace Driveways, Concrete/ Asphalt 1460 Upgrade Bathroom Ventilation 1460 Replace Siding 1460 Replace Kitchen Cabinets 1460 Replace Bath Surround/Faucet 1460 Replace Windows With Vinyl 1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles 021 1460 Replace Asphalt Shingles	Authority    Grant Type and Number   Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S02250109   CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:   Quantity   Total Estimal Account No.   Original	Grant Type and Number   Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S02250109   CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:   Quantity   Total Estimated Cost	Grant Type and Number   Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06S02250109   CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:   Quantity   Total Estimated Cost   Total Actual Cost   Categories   Development   Account No.   Quantity   Total Estimated Cost   Total Actual Cost   Categories   Original   Revised   Funds Obligated   Funds Obligated   Obligat	Grant Type and Number   Capital Fund Program Grant No: ILO6S02250109   CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:   Quantity   Total Estimated Cost   Total Actual Cost   Categories   Original   Revised   Funds   Obligated   Expended   Obligated   Expended   Expended   Obligated   Expended   Obligated   Expended   Obligated   Obli	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part III: Implementation Schedu	le for Capital Fund Fir	nancing Program			Expres 4/00/2011
PHA Name: Rockford Housing	g Authority				Federal FFY of Grant: 2009
Davidamment Nyumban	All Franci	1 Ohli asta d	A 11 Tive d	o Evmandad	December 1
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities		l Obligated Ending Date)		s Expended Ending Date)	Reasons for Revised Target Dates <sup>1</sup>
Name/111A-wide Activities	Original	Actual Obligation	Original Expenditure	Actual Expenditure End	
	Obligation End	End Date	End Date	Date	
	Date	2110 2 110	2110 2 010	2	
IL22-004 Park Terrace	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-014 Low Rises	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-020 SS West	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-021 SS East	3/17/10		3/17/12		
IL22-223 Admin	3/17/10		3/17/12		
1					
ı					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

	Summary					•
PHA Nan Rockfo	ne: rd Housing Authority	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	02250108			Y of Grant: 2008 Y of Grant Approval: 2008
Type of G	Frant	Date of CFFP:				
Origin	nal Annual Statement	Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies		ed Annual Statement (revision no:	)	
Line	rmance and Evaluation Report for Summary by Development A			Performance and Evaluation Report timated Cost	Total Ac	tual Cost 1
Line	Summary by Development 11	cecount	Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds					
2	1406 Operations (may not exce	eed 20% of line 21) 3	660,840	660,840	660,840	330,420
3	1408 Management Improveme	ents	281,400	228,548	80,433	80,433
4	1410 Administration (may not	exceed 10% of line 21)	330,420	330,420	330,420	165,210
5	1411 Audit		7,000	7,000	0	0
6	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0	0
7	1430 Fees and Costs		174,500	324,581	201,208	34,901
8	1440 Site Acquisition		35,000	38,095	10,845	7,845
9	1450 Site Improvement		295,000	268,365	37,361	37,361
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		1,310,000	1,264,275	309,816	287,261
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—	-Nonexpendable	26,000	26,000	0	0
12	1470 Non-dwelling Structures		55,000	61,635	11,915	0
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equipment	t	0	50,000	0	0
14	1485 Demolition		45,000	38,240	38,240	37,290
15	1492 Moving to Work Demons	stration	0	0	0	0
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs		5,000	5,000	0	0
17	1499 Development Activities 4		0	0	0	0
18a	1501 Collateralization or Debt		0	0	0	0
18ba		Service paid Via System of Direct Payment	0	0	0	0
19	1502 Contingency (may not ex		79,042	1,202	0	0
20	Amount of Annual Grant:: (su		3,304,202	3,304,202	1,681,079	980,722
21	Amount of line 20 Related to I	LBP Activities	0			
22	Amount of line 20 Related to S	Section 504 Activities	0			
23	Amount of line 20 Related to S	•	0			
24	Amount of line 20 Related to S	•	0			
25	Amount of line 20 Related to E	Energy Conservation Measures	27,000			
	re of Executive Director hn W. Cressman	Date	Signa	ature of Public Housing Direc	tor	Date

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pages											
PHA Name:			pe and Number			Federal F	Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
Rockford Housing A	<b>Rockford Housing Authority</b> CFI Rep			: <b>IL06P0225</b> rant No:	0108						
Development Number	General Description of Major	Work	Development	Quantity	Total Estima	ted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work		
Name/PHA-Wide	Categories		Account No.								
Activities											
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
001 Blackhawk	1406 Mod for Operations		001		67,426	135,279	135,279	67,640	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Security / Camera Replaceme	ent	001		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Training/Staff Resident		001		1,021	1,021	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Computer Upgrades		001		2,550	2,550	999	999	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		001		1,556	1,556	265	265	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipr	nent	001		1,954	1,286	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Marketing Plan		001		6,633	6,633	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Upgrade Maint Fleet - Pick U	p/Plow	001		25,000	25,668	25,668	25,668	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1410 Management Fee		001		0	32,301	32,301	16,150	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1430 A&E Consulting/Redev Activ	vities	001		10,000	10,000	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		001		0	5,611	5,611	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1430 CFP Inspections		001		3,000	3,000	20	20	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1440 Appraisals		001		7,500	7,500	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Impr./Sidewalks, Stoops Handrails	,	001		50,000	42,390	8,700	8,700	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Impr./Storm Drain Repair	rs	001		25,000	25,000	0	0	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Impr/Tree Trimming		001		0	975	975	975	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1475 Non-Dwelling Equipment		001		0	6,635	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1406 Mod for Operations		003		60,202	131,361	131,361	65,681	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Security / Camera Replaceme	ent	003		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Training/Staff Resident		003		912	912	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Computer Upgrades		003		2,277	2,277	999	999	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		003		1,389	1,389	230	230	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipr	nent	003		1,745	1,745	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Marketing Plan		003		5,922	5,922	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1410 Management Fee		003		0	28,840	28,840	14,420	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A&E		003		7,500	7,500	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		003		0	5,010	5,010	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 CFP Inspections		003		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm l}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number					Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
Rockford Housing Authority  Carrell Ca			d Program Grant No  No):  t Housing Factor G		0108	Federal F	Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major W Categories	eneral Description of Major Work		Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Site Impr/1 <sup>st</sup> Story Ext Stone R	epair	003		50,000	50,000	0	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Site Impr/Sidewalk & Patio Re	place	003		20,000	20,000	1,495	1,495	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Ext Rehab / Fascia & Soffit Re	pairs	003		10,000	10,000	5,318	5,318	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Non Dwelling/Off-Com Room	Roof	003		25,000	25,000	11,915	0	In Process		
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Non Dwelling/Head Start Roof Replace.	,	003		25,000	25,000	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1406 Mod for Operations		004		62,954	196,119	196,119	98,060	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Security / Camera Replacemen	t	004		2,500	2,500	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		004		10,568	0	0	0	Complete		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Training/Staff Resident		004		953	953	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Computer Upgrades		004		2,381	3,130	3,130	3,130	Complete		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		004		1,453	1,453	202	202	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipme	ent	004		1,824	311	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Marketing Plan		004		6,193	6,193	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1408 Upgrade Maint Fleet – Pickup/ Split with Lowrises	Plow	004		10,000	26,513	26,513	26,513	Complete		
004 Park Terrace	1410 Management Fee		004		0	30,158	30,158	15,079	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1430 A&E		004		15,000	15,000	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		004		0	5,239	5,239	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1430 CFP Inspections		004		5,000	4,251	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1460 Int Rehab/Apt Door Hrdwr-clo	ser	004		60,000	45,000	28,942	28,942	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1460 Int Rehab/Riser Replacement 8		004		340,000	340,000	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1465 Non-Dwell Eq. Appliances for Renovations	8 & 9	004		26,000	26,000	0	0	In Process		
004 Park Terrace	1495 Relocation		004		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
006 North Main	1406 Mod for Operations		006		64,330	0	0	0	In Process		
006 North Main	1408 Security / Camera Replacemen	t	006		2,500	2,500	0	0	In Process		
006 North Main	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		006		10,799	0	0	0	Complete		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges											
Rockford Housing Authority Capital CFFP (			Type and Number Fund Program Grant Yes/ No): ment Housing Factor		50108	Federal F	Federal FFY of Grant: 2008					
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories						ted Cost	Total Actual C	Status of Work			
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>				
006 North Main	1408 Training/Staff Resident		006		974	974	0	0	In Process			
006 North Main	1408 Computer Upgrades		006		2,433	2,433	999	999	In Process			
006 North Main	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		006		1,484	1,484	131	131	In Process			
006 North Main	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	006		1,864	1,864	0	0	In Process			
006 North Main	1408 Marketing Plan		006		6,328	6,328	0	0	In Process			
006 North Main	1410 Management Fee		006		0	30,817	30,817	15,409	In Process			
006 North Main	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		006		0	5,353	5,353	0	In Process			
006 North Main	1430 CFP Inspections		006		2,000	2,000	0	0	In Process			
006 North Main	1460 Int Rehab/Door Hardware-Clo	sers	006		60,000	46,406	28,677	28,677	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1406 Mod for Operations		007		72,242	0	0	0	Complete			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Security / Camera Replacemen	nt	007		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Training/Staff Resident		007		1,094	1,094	0	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Computer Upgrades		007		2,732	4,131	3,131	3,131	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		007		1,667	1,667	405	405	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	007		2,094	2,094	0	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Marketing Plan		007		7,106	7,106	0	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1410 Management Fee		007		0	34,608	34,608	17,304	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1430 A&E Consulting/Redev Activ	ities	007		10,000	16,906	16,906	8,958	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		007		0	6,012	6,012	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1430 CFP Inspections		007		2,000	601	84	84	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1440 Appraisals		007		7,500	7,500	7,000	7,000	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Site Imp/Basement Windows-Downspouts	PVC	007		10,000	10,000	6,400	6,400	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Site Imp/Parking Lot Sealcoat Striping	:-	007		25,000	25,000	0	0	In Process			
007 Fairgrounds	1470 Non-Dwelling/Office Carpet F	Replace	007		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Page PHA Name:		Frant Type and Number					Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
	Capita ckford Housing Authority CFFP Repla			No: <b>IL06P022</b> Grant No:	50108	reactar	reuciai FF I Oi Grant: 2006				
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Development Quantity Account No.		Total Estima	Total Estimated Cost		ost	Status of Work		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
009 Olesen Plaza	1406 Mod for Operations		009		51,945	0	0	0	Complete		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Security / Camera Replacement		009		2,500	2,500	0	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		009		8,720	0	0	0	Complete		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Training/Staff Resident		009		787	787	0	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Computer Upgrades		009		1,965	1,965	999	999	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		009		1,199	1,199	159	159	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmen	t	009		1,505	1,505	0	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Marketing Plan		009		5,110	5,110	0	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1410 Management Fee		009		0	24,885	24,885	12,442	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A&E		009		20,000	18,665	7,500	7,500	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		009		0	4,323	4,323	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 CFP Inspections		009		6,000	1,141	1,141	1,141	Complete		
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab/Door Hrdwr Clos	ers	009		0	30,363	28,957	28,957	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab-Common Hall Flo	oors	009		50,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Exterior Rehab-Roof Replaceme	nt	009		130,000	217,506	217,506	194,950	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1406 Mod for Operations		014		34,401	0	0	0	Complete		
014 Low Rises	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		014		5,775	0	0	0	Complete		
014 Low Rises	1408 Training/Staff Resident		014		521	521	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1408 Computer Upgrades		014		1,301	1,301	999	999	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		014		794	794	156	156	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmen		014		997	997	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1408 Marketing Plan		014		3,384	3,384	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1408 Upgrade Maint Fleet – Pickup/P Split with Park Terrace	low	014		10,000	0	0	0	Complete		
014 Low Rises	1410 Management Fee		014		0	16,480	16,480	8,240	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1430 A&E		014		12,000	12,000	0	0,2.0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		014		0	2,863	2,863	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1430 CFP Inspections		014	1	14,000	14,000	0	0	In Process		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pages											
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing Authority		CFFP (Yes/ N Replacement l	Program Grant N o): Housing Factor O				Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	er General Description of Major Work		Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual C		Status of Work		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab-Hall Carpet/ Area Furniture – All 3	Common	014		70,000	70,000	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab-2 <sup>nd</sup> Story La	undry BB	014		10,000	10,000	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises		460 Interior Rehab-Trash Compactor-all 3			30,000	30,000	0	0	In Process		
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab-Fire Alarm		014		155,000	155,000	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1406 Mod for Operations	10	020		50,569	0	0	0	Complete		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Training/Staff Resident		020		766	766	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Computer Upgrades		020		1,912	1,912	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Safety & Employee Wellne	ss	020		1,167	1,167	182	182	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equi	oment	020		1,466	1,466	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Marketing Plan		020		4,974	4,974	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Upgrade Maint Fleet/Mgr \	ehicle	020		7,500	13,528	13,528	13,528	Complete		
020 Scattered Sites West	1410 Management Fee		020		0	24,225	24,225	12,112	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 Consulting/Redev Activitie	S	020		10,000	10,000	5,000	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		020		0	4,208	4,208	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 CFP Inspections		020		5,000	5,000	297	297	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1440 Appraisals		020		10,000	10,000	250	250	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1450 Site Improvements-Sidewal	ks & Drives	020		20,000	20,000	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1450 Site Improvements-Tree Re	moval	020		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1460 Exterior Rehab-Roofs (008)	)	020		165,000	115,000	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1460 Exterior Rehab - Windows		020		0	50,000	0	0	In Process		
020 Scattered Sites West	1485 Demo/Latham, Loomis, N.	Court	020		15,000	14,140	14,140	13,190	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1406 Mod for Operations		021		52,977	126,910	126,910	63,455	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Training/Staff Resident		021		802	802	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Computer Upgrades		021		2,004	2,004	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Safety & Employee Wellne		021		1,223	1,223	251	251	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equi	oment	021		1,535	1,535	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Marketing Plan		021		5,211	5,211	0	0	In Process		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Page	es										
PHA Name:		Grant Type a	and Number			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2008				
		Capital Fund	Program Grant N	o: <b>IL06P0225</b>	50108						
Rockford Housing A	uthority	CFFP (Yes/ N									
	•		Housing Factor C								
Development Number	General Description of Major Wor			Total Estima	ted Cost	Cost Total Actual Cost		Status of Work			
Name/PHA-Wide	1		Account No.								
Activities								T			
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds	Funds			
							Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Expended <sup>2</sup>			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Upgrade Maint Fleet/Mgr Vel	nicle	021		7,500	1,472	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1410 Management Fee		021		0	25,379	25,379	12,689	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 A&E		021		20,000	20,000	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 A&E-Consulting/Redev Activ	rities	021		10,000	10,000	7,761	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		021		0	4,409	4,409	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 CFP Inspections		021		5,000	5,000	565	565	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1440 Appraisals		021		10,000	10,000	500	500	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1450 Site Improvements-Sidewalks		021		20,000	20,000	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1450 Site Improvements-Tree Rem	oval	021		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Exterior Rehab-Roofs (008)		021		110,000	60,000	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Exterior Rehab-Prototype Ren. (016)		021		75,000	75,000	0	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Exterior Rehab-Windows		021		0	50,000	416	0	In Process		
021 Scattered Sites East	1485 Demo/ 1405 Charles-214 Clar	a	021		30,000	24,100	24,100	24,100	Complete		
051 Jane Addams	1410 Management Fee		051		0	13,843	13,843	6,922	In Process		
051 Jane Addams	1430 CFP Inspections		051		0	40	40	40	In Process		
051 Jane Addams	1450 Site Improvements/Green Spa	ce	051		25,000	25,000	19,791	19,791	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1406 Mod for Operations		052		143,794	71,171	71,171	35,585	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Security / Camera Replaceme		052		2,500	2,500	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Security/Micro wireless Came		052		2,000	2,000	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	7	052		24,138	0	0	0	Complete		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Training/Staff Resident		052		2,170	2,170	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Computer Upgrades		052		5,445	5,445	999	999	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Safety & Employee Wellness		052		3,316	3,316	489	489	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	052		4,166	4,166	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Marketing Plan		052		14,139	14,139	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1410 Management Fee		052		0	68,882	68,882	34,441	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 A&E Consulting/Redev Activ	ities	052		10,000	106,893	106,893	16,295	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 A&E – Energy Audit		052		0	11,969	11,969	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 CFP Inspections A & B		052		3,000	2,585	0	0	In Process		
052 Brewington Oaks	1440 Appraisals		052		0	3,095	3,095	95	In Process		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

PHA Name:    Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250108   CFFP (Yes/No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:						
Name/PHA-Wide   Account No.     Account No.   Accoun	Federal FFY of Grant: 2008					
Obligated   Expension   Obligated   Expension   Obligated   Expension   Obligated   Expension   Obligated   Obli	Status	Status of Work				
052 Brewington Oaks         1450 Site Imp-Sealcoat & Restriping (B)         052         20,000         10,000         0           052 Brewington Oaks         1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replacement (B)         052         45,000         5,000         0           PHA Wide         1410 Management Fees         000         330,420         0         0           PHA Wide         1411 Audit         000         7,000         7,000         0	$ed^2$					
052 Brewington Oaks     1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replacement (B)     052     45,000     5,000     0       PHA Wide     1410 Management Fees     000     330,420     0     0       PHA Wide     1411 Audit     000     7,000     7,000     0		In Process				
052 Brewington Oaks     1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replacement (B)     052     45,000     5,000     0       PHA Wide     1410 Management Fees     000     330,420     0     0       PHA Wide     1411 Audit     000     7,000     7,000     0	0	In Process				
PHA Wide         1410 Management Fees         000         330,420         0         0           PHA Wide         1411 Audit         000         7,000         7,000         0	0	In Process				
PHA Wide         1411 Audit         000         7,000         7,000         0	0	Complete				
		In Process				
PHA Wide 1502 Contingency 000 79,042 1,202 0	0	In Process				
3,304,202 3,304,202 1,681,079 9	0,722					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part III: Implementation Sch	nedule for Capital Fu	and Financing Program	l		Expires 4/30/2011
PHA Name: Rockford Housi	ng Authority				Federal FFY of Grant: 2008
Development Number		d Obligated		s Expended	Reasons for Revised Target Dates <sup>1</sup>
Name/PHA-Wide Activities	` `	Ending Date)		Ending Date)	
	Original	Actual Obligation	Original Expenditure	Actual Expenditure End	
	Obligation End	End Date	End Date	Date	
	Date				
IL22-001 Blackhawk	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-003 Orton Keyes	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-004 Park Terrace	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-007 Fairgrounds	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-014 Low Rises	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-020 SS - West	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-021 SS - East	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-051 Jane Addams	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
IL22-052 Brewington Oaks	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			
PHA Wide	6/12/2010	6/12/2012			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

	Summary				1			
PHA Na Rockfor	me: d Housing Authority	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: II Replacement Housing Factor Grant I Date of CFFP:	<b>L06P02250107</b> No:			Y of Grant: 2007 Y of Grant Approval: 07		
Type of	Grant	Bute of CITI.			<b>L</b>			
	inal Annual Statement	Reserve for Disasters/Emer	gencies	☐ Revised A	Annual Statement (revision	no: )		
		Report for Period Ending: 03/31/09	8		formance and Evaluation I			
Line	Summary by Developm	nent Account	Total Est	imated Cost	Total Act	Total Actual Cost <sup>1</sup>		
	, , ,		Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended		
1	Total non-CFP Funds							
2	1406 Operations (may no	ot exceed 20% of line 21) 3	647,431	647,431	647,431	647,431		
3	1408 Management Impro	ovements	454,470	324,629	269,339	268,339		
4	1410 Administration (ma	ay not exceed 10% of line 21)	323,716	323,716	323,716	323,716		
5	1411 Audit		0	7,000	0	0		
6	1415 Liquidated Damage	es	0	0	0	0		
7	1430 Fees and Costs		134,500	127,249	83,886	21,057		
8	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0	0		
9	1450 Site Improvement		150,000	70,407	31,722	29,322		
10	1460 Dwelling Structure	es	878,500	926,260	730,016	404,622		
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipm	nent—Nonexpendable	0	0	0	0		
12	1470 Non-dwelling Struc	ctures	0	750	0	0		
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equi	ipment	0	6,635	6,635	6,635		
14	1485 Demolition		500,000	678,779	678,779	678,779		
15	1492 Moving to Work D	Demonstration	0	0	0	0		
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	111,811	110,593	58,190		
17	1499 Development Activ	vities <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0		
18a	1501 Collateralization or	Debt Service paid by the PHA	0	0	0	0		
18ba		Debt Service paid Via System of	0	0	0	0		
	Direct Payment							
19	1502 Contingency (may	not exceed 8% of line 20)	148,539	12,488	0	0		
20	Amount of Annual Gran	t:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)	3,237,156	3,237,156	2,882,117	2,438,091		
21	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to LBP Activities	148,500					
22	Amount of line 20 Relate	ed to Section 504 Activities	75,000					
23		ed to Security - Soft Costs	0					
24		ed to Security - Hard Costs	271,317					
25		ed to Energy Conservation Measures	170,000					
Signatui	re of Executive Director		Signa	ature of Public Housing Direct	or	Date		
Joh	n W. Cressman	Date						

Expires 4/30/2011

Part II: Supporting Page PHA Name:		rant Ty	pe and Number			Federal	FFY of Grant:	2007			
<b>Rockford Housing</b> A	Authority	FFP (Ye	und Program Grant es/ No): nent Housing Facto		50107						
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Wo Categories		Development Account No.	ent Quantity Total Estimated C		ted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work		
Tionvines					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>			
001 Blackhawk	1406 Mod for Operations		001		123,155	123,156	123,156	123,156	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Training/Staff Resident		001		2,219	2,219	1,853	1,751	In Process		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Computer Software/Hardware		001		6,022	4,219	4,219	4,219	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Safety Program		001		397	515	515	515	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		001		528	528	0	0	In Proces		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment		001		1,955	1,955	0	0	In Proces		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		001		980	980	0	0	In Proces		
001 Blackhawk	1408 Security		001		0	630	630	630	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1410 Management Fee		001		0	31,644	31,644	31,644	Complete		
001 Blackhawk	1430 Construction Supervisor		001		0	599	379	379	In Proces		
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Improvements		001		25,000	22,735	16,250	13,850	In Proces		
001 Blackhawk	1475 Non-Dwelling Equipment		001		0	6,635	6,635	6,635	Complet		
003 Orton Keyes	1406 Mod for Operations		003		41,655	41,655	41,655	41,655	Complete		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Training/Staff Resident		003		1,981	1,981	1,512	1,421	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Computer Software/Hardware		003		5,378	3,767	3,767	3,767	Complet		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Safety Program		003		354	460	460	460	Complet		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		003		473	473	0	0	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmen	ıt	003		1,745	1,745	0	0	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		003		875	875	0	0	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1410 Management Fee		003		0	28,254	28,254	28,254	Complet		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A & E		003		10,000	10,000	0	0	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspect	ions	003		5,000	5,000	469	469	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Interior Rehab-ADA Apt Upgrad		003		75,000	174,250	0	0	In Proces		
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Non-Dwelling Structures		003		0	750	0	0	In Proces		

172,107

20,742

10,485

2,037

172,107

20,742

10,568

2,159

172,107

15,920

10,568

2,159

004

004

004

004

1408 Security Cameras and Hardware

1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly

1406 Mod for Operations

1408 Training/Staff Resident

004 Park Terrace

004 Park Terrace

004 Park Terrace

004 Park Terrace

172,107

15,920

10,568

2,064

Complete

In Process

Complete

In Process

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Ť	Capital F CFFP (Y Replacen	nent Housing Factor				FFY of Grant:	2007	
Development Number	General Description of Major V	Vork	Development	Quantity	Total Estima	ited Cost	Total Actual C	lost	Status of Work
Name/PHA-Wide	Categories		Account No.						
Activities								_	
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	:	004		5,108	8,037	8,037	8,037	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1408 Safety Program		004		485	481	481	481	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	004		818	818	0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipn	ent	004		1,811	1,811	0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reductio	n	004		905	905	0	0	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1410 Management Fee		004		0	29,545	29,545	29,545	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1430 Construction Supervisor		004		0	158	99	99	In Process
004 Park Terrace	1450 Site Improvements -Security	Cameras	004		20,000	0	0	0	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1460 Interior Rehab		004		0	5,090	5,090	5,090	Complete
006 North Main	1406 Mod for Operations		006		0	0	0	0	Complete
006 North Main	1408 Security Cameras and Hardwa	ıre	006		21,353	21,353	17,600	17,600	In Process
006 North Main	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	7	006		10,831	10,779	10,779	10,779	Complete
006 North Main	1408 Training/Staff Resident		006		2,103	2,103	887	790	In Process
006 North Main	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	;	006		5,643	8,213	8,213	8,213	Complete
006 North Main	1408 Safety Program		006		415	491	491	491	Complete
006 North Main	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	006		471	471	0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipn	ent	006		1,870	1,870	0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reductio	n	006		935	935	0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1410 Management Fee		006		0	30,191	30,191	30,191	Complete
006 North Main	1430 A & E		006		3,500	8,000	8,000	6,000	In Process
006 North Main	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	006		3,500	3,500	70	70	In Process
006 North Main	1450 Site Improvements-Security (	lamera	006		10,000	5,500	0	0	In Process
006 North Main	1460 Interior Rehab-Ventilation Sy	stem	006		15,000	60,525	60,525	0	In Process
007 Fairgrounds	1406 Mod for Operations		007		94,155	94,155	94,155	94,155	Complete
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Training/Staff Resident		007		2,400	3,289	3,289	3,179	In Process
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Computer Software/Hardware		007		6,300	5,520	5,520	5,520	Complete
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Safety Program		007		750	552	552	552	Complete
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	007		1,049	593	0	0	In Process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages									res 4/30/2011	
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing Au		Capital Fund CFFP (Yes/	and Number I Program Grant No: No): t Housing Factor Gra		07	Federal F	Federal FFY of Grant: 2007			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Maj Categories	or Work	Development Account No. Quantity T		Total Estima	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		
. reuvines					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equi	pment	007		2,098	2,098	0	0	In Process	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduc	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction			1,049	1,049	0	0	In Process	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Security		007		0	2,995	2,995	2,995	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1410 Management Fee		007		0	33,905	33,905	33,905	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 A & E		007		4,500	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 Consulting Services for Redev.		007		15,000	9,500	0	0	In Process	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 Construction Supervisor/In	spections	007		1,000	726	379	379	In Process	
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Site Improvements-Sidewalks		007		20,000	20,000	2,800	2,800	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1406 Mod for Operations		009		0	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Security Cameras and Hard	lware	009		17,241	15,101	9,475	9,475	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Service Coordinators / Eld	erly	009		8,744	8,720	8,720	8,720	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Training/Staff Resident		009		1,697	1,697	1,413	1,335	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Computer Software/Hardw	are	009		4,557	6,632	6,632	6,632	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Safety Program		009		335	426	426	426	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Resident Screening/Orienta	ntion	009		379	379	0	0	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equi	pment	009		1,510	1,510	0	0	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduc	tion	009		755	755	0	0	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1410 Management Fee		009		0	24,378	24,378	24,378	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A & E		009		21,500	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 Construction Supervisor/In	spections	009		6,500	6,500	309	309	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 Site Improvements-Prking	Lot Seal	009		5,000	5,000	0	0	In Process	
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 Site Improvements – Secur	ity Camera	009		10,000	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab-1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Re	novation	009		175,000	985	985	985	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab-Kitchen Pro	totype	009		7,500	7,500	0	0	In Process	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1406 Mod for Operations		014		40,441	40,441	40,441	40,441	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Security Cameras and Hard	lware	014		4,875	0	0	0	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Service Coordinators / Eld	erly	014		2,464	2,483	2,483	2,483	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Training/Staff Resident		014		479	561	561	539	In Process	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Page	es								•
PHA Name:			e and Number			Federal	FFY of Grant:	2007	
			d Program Grant N	No: <b>IL06P0225</b>	50107				
Rockford Housing A	uthority	CFFP (Yes		~					
			nt Housing Factor		I		I	I a	
Development Number	General Description of Major	Work	Development	Quantity	Total Estima	ited Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
Name/PHA-Wide Activities	Categories		Account No.						
Activities					Ominimal	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds	Funds	
					Original	Revised	Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Expended <sup>2</sup>	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	<u>;</u>	014		1,201	1,888	1,888	1,888	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Safety Program		014		114	113	113	113	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	014		192	136	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	nent	014		425	425	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	014		213	213	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1410 Management Fee		014		0	6,942	6,942	6,942	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1430 A & E		014		4,300	840	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe		014		2,150	2,150	549	549	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab-Intercom Repl		014		25,000	56,888	56,888	56,888	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replace	ement	014		3,334	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab-1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Apt E	Bathrooms	014		110,000	118,047	118,047	7,318	In Process
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab		014		0	977	977	977	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1406 Mod for Operations		014		25,393	25,393	25,393	25,393	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Security Cameras and Hardwa		014		3,061	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	/	014		1,547	1,559	1,559	1,559	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Training/Staff Resident		014		301	383	383	369	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	<b>;</b>	014		754	1,186	1,186	1,186	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Safety Program		014		72	71	71	71	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		014		121	55	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm		014		267	267	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Marketing – Vacancy/Reducti	ion	014		134	134	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1410 Management Fee		014		0	4,359	4,359	4,359	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1430 A & E		014		2,700	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe		014		1,350	1,340	859	859	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab-Intercom Repl		014		25,000	42,543	42,543	42,543	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replace		014		3,333	38,231	38,231	38,231	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab-1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Apt E	Bathrooms	014		32,000	40,677	40,677	6,590	In Process
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab		014		0	976	976	976	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages									•
PHA Name:			Program Grant N	o: <b>IL06P0225</b>	0107	Federal	FFY of Grant:	2007	
Rockford Housing Au		CFFP (Yes/ N	,						
			nt Housing Factor Grant No:				I		T
Development Number	General Description of Majo	r Work	Development	Quantity	Total Estima	ted Cost	Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work
Name/PHA-Wide Activities	Categories		Account No.						
Activities					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds	Funds	
					Original	Keviseu	Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Expended <sup>2</sup>	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1406 Mod for Operations		014		28,214	28,214	28,214	28,214	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Security Cameras and Hardy	014		3,401	0	0	0	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		014		1,719	1,733	1,733	1,733	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Training/Staff Resident		014		334	386	386	371	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Computer Software/Hardwar	e	014		838	1,318	1,318	1,318	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Safety Program		014		80	79	79	79	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Resident Screening/Orientati	on	014		134	99	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equip	ment	014		297	297	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Marketing – Vacancy/Reduc	tion	014		149	149	0	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1410 Management Fee		014		0	4,844	4,844	4,844	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1430 A & E		014		3,000	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	014		1,500	1,484	429	429	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab-Intercom Rep	lacement	014		25,000	42,103	42,103	42,103	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replace		014		3,333	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab-1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Apt	Bathrooms	014		103,000	118,603	118,603	0	In Process
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab		014		0	977	977	977	Complete
020 Scattered Sites West	1406 Mod for Operations		020		0	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Training/Staff Resident		020		3,375	3,375	2,203	2,127	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Computer Software/Hardware	e	020		4,500	5,673	5,673	5,673	Complete
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Safety Program		020		750	386	386	386	Complete
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Resident Screening/Orientati		020		750	750	0	0	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equip		020		1,500	1,500	0	0	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	on	020		750	750	0	0	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1408 Upgrade Maintenance Fleet		020		40,000	30,418	29,582	29,582	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1410 Management Fee		020		0	23,733	23,733	23,733	Complete
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 A & E	020		12,000	0	0	0	Complete	
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 A & E Consulting		020		0	20,000	19,535	0	In Process
020 Scattered Sites West	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	pections	020		5,000	5,000	389	389	In Process

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name:		rant Tv	pe and Number			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2007					
			and Program Grant	No: IL06P022	50107							
<b>Rockford Housing Au</b>	thority	FFP (Ye	es/No):									
	Re		ent Housing Factor	Grant No:								
Development Number	General Description of Major Wo	ork	Development	Quantity Total Estimated		ted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work			
Name/PHA-Wide	Categories		Account No.									
Activities												
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds	Funds				
020 Scattered Sites West	1450 Cit. I		020		20,000	10,000	Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Expended <sup>2</sup>	I. D			
020 Scattered Sites West	1450 Site Improvements-Sidewalks 1460 Interior Rehab-Lead Abatemen	-4	020				0	0	In Process			
					74,250	14,250	, and the second	Ü	In Process			
020 Scattered Sites West	1460 Interior Rehab-Mold Remediat	tion	020		0	28,919	28,919	28,919	Complete			
020 Scattered Sites West	1460 Exterior Rehab/Roofs		020		0	29,065	28,822	28,822	In Process			
020 Scattered Sites West	1495 Relocation		020	1	0 155	5,000	5,000	1,651	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1406 Mod for Operations		021		89,155	89,155	89,155	89,155	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Training/Staff Resident		021		3,375	3,375	2,070	1,990	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Computer Software/Hardware		021		4,500	5,761	5,761	5,761	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Safety Program		021		750	405	405	405	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		021		750	750	0	0	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipme		021		1,500	1,500	0	0	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	1	021		750	750	0	0	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1408 Upgrade Maintenance Fleet		021		20,000	29,582	29,582	29,582	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1410 Management Fee		021		0	24,863	24,863	24,863	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 A & E		021		12,000	0	0	0	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 A & E Consulting		021		0	20,500	20,465	0	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspec	ctions	021		5,000	1,008	1,008	1,008	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1450 Site Improvements-Sidewalks		021		20,000	12,672	12,672	12,672	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Interior Rehab-Lead Abatemen		021		74,250	0	0	0	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Interior Rehab-Mold Remediat	tion	021		0	16,920	16,920	16,920	Complete			
021 Scattered Sites East	1460 Exterior Rehab/Roofs		021		0	85,085	85,085	85,085	Complete			
021Scattered Sites East	1460 Exterior Rehab/Windows		021		0	1,450	1,450	0	In Process			
021 Scattered Sites East	1495 Relocation		021		0	5,000	5,000	0	In Process			
051 Jane Addams	1410 Management Fee		051		0	13,562	13,562	13,562	Complete			
051 Jane Addams	1430 A&E – Consulting Fee		051		0	25,474	25,474	4,645	In Process			
051 Jane Addams	1430 Construction Supervisor		051		0	4,742	4,742	4,742	Complete			
051 Jane Addams	1485 Demolition		051		500,000	678,779	678,779	678,779	Complete			
051 Jane Addams	1495 Relocation		051		0	101,811	100,593	56,539	In Process			
052 Brewington Oaks	1406 Mod for Operations		052		33,155	33,155	33,155	33,155	Complete			
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Security		052		140,645	15,429	15,429	15,429	Complete			
	completed for the Performance and Evaluation	t.: D	) D	Ammural Ctatama		, , ,	, ,	, , ,				

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								•	
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Cap Cuthority CFF Rep	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06P02250107</b> CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					Federal FFY of Grant: 2007			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Worl Categories		Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	ted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work	
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		052		24,210	24,137	24,137	24,137	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Training/Staff Resident		052		4,700	4,700	4,140	3,921	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Computer Software/Hardware		052		12,600	10,011	10,011	10,011	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Safety Program		052		750	1,081	1,081	1,081	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		052		1,100	1,100	0	0	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment		052		4,172	4,172	0	0	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		052		2,086	2,086	0	0	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1410 Management Fee		052		0	67,495	67,495	67,495	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 A & E		052		10,000	0	0	0	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspection	ns	052		5,000	729	729	729	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1450 Site Improvements-Cameras		052		20,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Remove Emer. Call	l Sys.	052		40,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Elevator Upgrades		052		0	24,009	24,009	24,009	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Replace Air Louver	rs	052		0	2,959	2,959	2,959	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Trash Compactor		052		12,500	15,230	15,230	15,230	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Bathrooms	S	052		75,000	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Management Fees		000		323,716	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1411 Auditing		000		0	7,000	0	0	In Process	
PHA Wide	1502 Contingency		000		148,539	12,488	0	0	In Process	
					3,237,156	3,237,156	2,882,117	2,438,091		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part III: Implementation Sch	edule for Capital Fu	nd Financing Program	1		
PHA Name: Rockford Ho					Federal FFY of Grant: 2007
Development Number		l Obligated		s Expended	Reasons for Revised Target Dates <sup>1</sup>
Name/PHA-Wide Activities		Ending Date)		Ending Date)	
	Original	Actual Obligation	Original Expenditure	Actual Expenditure End	
	Obligation End Date	End Date	End Date	Date	
IL22-001 Blackhawk	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-003 Orton Keyes	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-004 Park Terrace	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-007 Fairgrounds	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-014 Low Rises	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-020 SS - West	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-021 SS - East	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-051 Jane Addams	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
IL22-052 Brewington Oaks	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
PHA Wide	9/12/2009	9/12/2011			
			_		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

Part I:	Summary				*
	Capital Fund Program Grant No: II Replacement Housing Factor Grant Date of CFFP:	L <b>06P02250106</b> No:			Y of Grant: 2006 Y of Grant Approval: 06
	Grant inal Annual Statement  Reserve for Disasters/Emerormance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 03/31/09			Annual Statement (revision formance and Evaluation l	
Line	Summary by Development Account		imated Cost		tual Cost <sup>1</sup>
Line	Summary by Development Account	Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds	Original	Kevistu	Obligated	Expended
2	1406 Operations (may not exceed 20% of line 21) <sup>3</sup>	632,769	632,769	632,769	632,769
3	1408 Management Improvements	417,000	330,136	330,136	329,436
4	1410 Administration (may not exceed 10% of line 21)	158,192	325,732	325,732	325,732
5	1411 Audit	0	4,063	4,063	4,063
6	1415 Liquidated Damages	0	0	0	0
7	1430 Fees and Costs	199,640	384,659	384,659	378,671
8	1440 Site Acquisition	0	0	0	0
9	1450 Site Improvement	72,000	54,164	54,164	54,164
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	1,325,851	910,362	910,362	910,362
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	2,500	0	0	0
12	1470 Non-dwelling Structures	15,000	315,138	296,852	34,703
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equipment	37,973	180,979	180,979	180,979
14	1485 Demolition	150,000	30,363	30,363	30,363
15	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration	0	0	0	0
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs	114,000	88,953	88,953	88,953
17	1499 Development Activities <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0
18a	1501 Collateralization or Debt Service paid by the PHA	0	0	0	0
18ba	9000 Collateralization or Debt Service paid Via System of Direct Payment	0	0	0	0
19	1502 Contingency (may not exceed 8% of line 20)	38,920	0	0	0
20	Amount of Annual Grant:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)	3,163,845	3,257,318	3,239,032	2,970,194
21	Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities				
22	Amount of line 20 Related to Section 504 Activities				
23	Amount of line 20 Related to Security - Soft Costs	122,500			
24	Amount of line 20 Related to Security - Hard Costs				
25	Amount of line 20 Related to Energy Conservation Measures				
	re of Executive Director un W. Cressman Date	Signa	ature of Public Housing Direct	or	Date

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital Fund Program Grant No: <b>IL06P02250106</b> CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					FFY of Grant:	2006	
Development Number	General Description of Major W	ork	Development	Quantity	Total Estima	ited Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work
Name/PHA-Wide	Categories		Account No.						
Activities					0::1	D · 1	Б. 1		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
001 Blackhawk	1406 Mod for Operations		001		61,740	123,968	123,968	123,968	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Training/Staff Resident		001		4,400	4,379	4,379	4,379	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Computer Software		001		6,000	2,305	2,305	2,305	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 UPCS Inspections		001		2,150	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		001		980	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipme	nt	001		1,960	1,383	1,383	1,383	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		001		980	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1408 Security		001		0	42,500	42,500	42,500	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1410 Management Fee		001		0	31,842	31,842	31,842	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1430 A & E		001		0	4,592	4592	4,592	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1430 A & E Consulting		001		0	15,373	15,373	15,373	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspec	tions	001		0	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Improvements		001		0	16,150	16,150	16,150	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 Interior Rehab		001		5,000	8,116	8,116	8,116	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 Exterior Rehab		001		10,000	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1470 Non-Dwelling Structures		001		0	7,482	7,482	7,482	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		001		0	18,082	18,082	18,082	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1406 Mod for Operations		003		55,125	120,102	120,102	120,102	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Training/Staff Resident		003		3,930	3,418	3,418	3,418	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Computer Software		003		5,400	2,058	2,058	2,058	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 UPCS Inspections		003		1,920	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		003		875	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipme	nt	003		1,750	1,588	1,588	1,588	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		003		875	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1410 Management Fee		003		0	28,431	28,431	28,431	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A & E		003		0	3,264	3,264	3,264	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1430 A & E Consulting		003		0	13,768	13,768	13,768	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspec	tions	003		0	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Site Improvements		003		10,000	7,075	7,075	7,075	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges									
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital l CFFP (Y	Type and Number Fund Program Grant Yes/ No): ment Housing Factor		50106	Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Categories		Development Quantity Total Estimated Cos Account No.		nted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Interior Rehab		003		5,000	8,454	8,454	8,454	Complete	
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Non-Dwelling Structures		003		0	12,204	12,204	12,204	Complete	
003 Orton Keyes	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		003		0	10,240	10,240	10,240	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1406 Mod for Operations		004		56,700	33,690	33,690	33,690	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Security		004		11,700	14,090	14,090	14,090	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderl	y	004		10,425	11,039	11,039	11,039	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Training/Staff Resident		004		4,040	1,299	1,299	1,299	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Computer Software		004		5,400	2,152	2,152	2,152	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Upgrade Maintenance Fleet		004		25,000	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 UPCS Inspections		004		1,975	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	on	004		900	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	nent	004		1,800	1,249	1,249	1,249	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	004		900	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1410 Management Fee		004		0	29,730	29,730	29,730	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1430 A & E		004		0	3,413	3,413	3,413	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1430 A & E Consulting		004		0	14,380	14,380	14,380	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ector	004		0	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1450 Site Improvements		004		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
004 Park Terrace	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		004		0	10,347	10,347	10,347	Complete	
006 North Main	1406 Mod for Operations		006		58,905	34,427	34,427	34,427	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Security		006		12,100	14,398	14,398	14,398	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderl	У	006		10,830	18,685	18,685	18,685	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Training/Staff Resident		006		4,200	3,476	3,476	3,476	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Computer Software	<u> </u>	006		5,600	2,199	2,199	2,199	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 UPCS Inspections		006		2,073	0	0	0	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		006		935	0	0	0	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm		006		1,870	1,283	1,283	1,283	Complete	
006 North Main	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	006		935	0	0	0	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges									
PHA Name:			ype and Number Fund Program Grant	No: <b>IL06P022</b>	50106	Federal I	Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
Rockford Housing A	Authority	,	es/ No): nent Housing Facto	r Grant No:						
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Categories		Development Quantity Account No.		Total Estima		Total Actual C	'ost	Status of Work	
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
006 North Main	1410 Management Fee		006		0	30,380	30,380	30,380	Complete	
006 North Main	1430 A & E		006		15,000	28,688	28,688	28,688	Complete	
006 North Main	1430 A & E Consulting		006		0	14,685	14,685	14,685	Complete	
006 North Main	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	006		0	0	0	0	Complete	
006 North Main	1450 Site Improvements		006		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
006 North Main	1460 Interior Rehab-Elevator Upgi	ades	006		381,540	387,088	387,088	387,088	Complete	
006 North Main	1460 Interior Rehab-Trash Compa	ctor	006		12,000	8,375	8,375	8,375	Complete	
006 North Main	1460 Interior Rehab-Make Up Air	Handler	006		25,000	2,400	2,400	2,400	Complete	
006 North Main	1460 Exterior Rehab		006		5,000	825	825	825	Complete	
006 North Main	1475 Computers/Office Equipment	:	006		0	9,677	9,677	9,677	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1406 Mod for Operations		007		66,150	126,545	126,545	126,545	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Training/Staff Resident		007		4,750	5,339	5,339	5,339	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Computer Software		007		6,300	2,470	2,470	2,470	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 UPCS Inspections		007		2,305	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	on	007		1,049	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipr	nent	007		2,098	1,786	1,786	1,786	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	007		1,049	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1410 Management Fees		007		0	34,117	34,117	34,117	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 A & E		007		0	3,917	3,917	3,917	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 A & E Consulting		007		0	16,443	16,443	16,443	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	007		0	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Site Improvements		007		0	9,300	9,300	9,300	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1460 Interior/Exterior Rehab		007		0	9,588	9,588	9,588	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1475 Computers/Office Equipment	-	007		0	9,762	9,762	9,762	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		008		40,005	23,013	23,013	23,013	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		008		2,850	3,783	3,783	3,783	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		008		3,600	1,470	1,470	1,470	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		008		1,346	0	0	0	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								ZAPITES 4/30/2011	
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250106 CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major W Categories	/ork	Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	nted Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work	
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
008 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	008		595	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	008		1,260	1,293	1,293	1,293	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	1	008		595	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		008		0	20,308	20,308	20,308	Complete	
008 Scattered Site	1430 A & E		008		0	2,331	2,331	2,331	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		008		0	9,947	9,947	9,947	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ctions	008		0	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		008		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		008		7,500	4,143	4,143	4,143	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		008		15,000	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		008		0	768	768	768	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1406 Mod for Operations		009		47,565	27,799	27,799	27,799	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Security		009		9,800	11,626	11,626	11,626	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly		009		8,745	15,087	15,087	15,087	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Training/Staff Resident		009		3,400	3,241	3,241	3,241	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Computer Software		009		4,600	1,776	1,776	1,776	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 UPCS Inspections		009		1,675	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	009		755	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm		009		1,510	964	964	964	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		009		755	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1410 Management Fee		009		0	24,531	24,531	24,531	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A & E		009		20,000	2,816	2,816	2,816	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 A & E Consulting		009		0	11,934	11,934	11,934	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ctions	009		0	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 Site Improvements		009		5,000	13,490	13,490	13,490	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab		009		5,000	2,780	2,780	2,780	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab-Kitchen Cabine	ets	009		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab-Community Ro	om	009		100,000	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1465 Appliances		009		2,500	0	0	0	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Page PHA Name:	Gr	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250106					Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
<b>Rockford Housing</b> A		FP (Yes/ No):	tuni Grunt I		0100					
Rockford Housing 1		placement Hous	ing Factor (	Grant No:						
Development Number	General Description of Major Worl			Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work	
Name/PHA-Wide Activities	Categories	Accoun	Account No.							
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
009 Olesen Plaza	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		009		0	9,193	9,193	9,193	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		012		3,150	1,841	1,841	1,841	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		012		220	320	320	320	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		012		250	118	118	118	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		012		110	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		012		50	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment		012		90	104	104	104	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		012		50	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		012		0	1,625	1,625	1,625	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		012		0	187	187	187	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		012		0	1,159	1,159	1,159	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspection	ons	012		0	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		012		4,000	338	338	338	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		012		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		012		0	768	768	768	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		013		15,120	8,469	8,469	8,469	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		013		1,075	1,338	1,338	1,338	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		013		1,370	541	541	541	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		013		525	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		013		240	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment		013		450	485	485	485	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		013		240	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		013		0	7,473	7,473	7,473	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		013		10,000	858	858	858	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		013		0	3,910	3,910	3,910	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspection	ons	013		0	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		013		4,000	1,596	1,596	1,596	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab-Window Replaces	nent	013		20,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		013		0	768	768	768	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pages											
PHA Name:	Grant Type and Number				Federal	FFY of Grant: 2006					
		Capital F	und Program Grant No	o: <b>IL06P0225</b> 0	0106						
Rockford Housing A	uthority	CFFP (Yes/ No):									
8	Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:										
Development Number	nt Number General Description of Major W		Development	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work		
NT /DTT 4 XX7' 1	77 7771 1771			-					i		

Development Number Name/PHA-Wide	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	ited Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work
Activities				Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1406 Mod for Operations	014		13,545	7,916	7,916	7,916	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Security	014		2,800	3,311	3,311	3,311	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	014		2,490	4,296	4,296	4,296	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Training/Staff Resident	014		965	971	971	971	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Computer Software	014		1,075	506	506	506	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 UPCS Inspections	014		470	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	014		215	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment	014		430	403	403	403	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	014		215	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1410 Management Fee	014		0	6,986	6,986	6,986	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1430 A & E	014		0	802	802	802	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1430 A & E Consulting	014		0	3,681	3,681	3,681	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspections	014		0	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1450 Site Improvement	014		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab	014		15,000	3,853	3,853	3,853	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replacement	014		3,200	3,915	3,915	3,915	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1460 Interior Rehab-Hallway Carpet	014		20,000	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1475 Computers/Office Equipment	014		0	7,924	7,924	7,924	Complete
014 Low Rises-Buckbee	1475 Non-Dwelling Structures	014		0	950	950	950	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1406 Mod for Operations	014		8,505	4,971	4,971	4,971	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Security	014		1,800	2,079	2,079	2,079	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	014		1,563	2,697	2,697	2,697	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Training/Staff Resident	014		605	971	971	971	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Computer Software	014		675	317	317	266	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 UPCS Inspections	014		295	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	014		135	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment	014		270	403	403	403	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1408 Marketing – Vacancy/Reduction	014		135	0	0	0	Complete
014 Low Rises-Summit	1410 Management Fee	014		0	4,386	4,386	4,386	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

PHA Name:			ype and Number Fund Program Grant	No: <b>11 06P022</b>	50106	Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
Rockford Housing A	uthority	CFFP (Y		110. ILUUI 022	30100					
Nockioi u Housing A	authority		nent Housing Factor	Grant No:						
Development Number	General Description of Major V		Development	Quantity	Total Estim	ated Cost	Cost Total Actual Cost		Status of Work	
Name/PHA-Wide	Categories		Account No.							
Activities										
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
014 Low Rises-Summit	1430 A & E		014		0	504	504	504	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1430 A & E Consulting		014		0	2,458	2,458	2,458	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	014		0	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1450 Site Improvements		014		5,000	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab		014		15,000	3,853	3,853	3,853	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replace		014		3,200	2,610	2,610	2,610	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1460 Interior Rehab-Hallway Carp	et	014		15,000	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Summit	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		014		0	7,025	7,025	7,025	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1406 Mod for Operations		014		9,450	5,523	5,523	5,523	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Security		014		1,800	2,310	2,310	2,310	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	y	014		1,737	2,997	2,997	2,997	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Training/Staff Resident		014		673	971	971	971	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Computer Software		014		750	353	353	353	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 UPCS Inspections		014		320	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	on	014		150	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipn	nent	014		300	403	403	403	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1408 Marketing – Vacancy/Reduct	ion	014		150	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1410 Management Fee		014		0	4,874	4,874	4,874	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1430 A & E		014		0	560	560	560	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1430 A & E Consulting		014		0	2,687	2,687	2,687	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1430 Construction Supervisor/Insp	ections	014		0	0	0	0	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1450 Site Improvement		014		5,000	5,889	5,889	5,889	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab		014		15,000	3,853	3,853	3,853	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab-PTAC Replace	ement	014		3,200	2,610	2,610	2,610	Complet	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1460 Interior Rehab-Hallway Carp	et	014		15,000	0	0	0	Complete	
014 Low Rises-Midvale	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		014		0	7,497	7,497	7,497	Complet	
016 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		016		15,750	9,021	9,021	9,021	Complet	
016 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		016		1,122	1,239	1,239	1,239	Complet	
016 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		016		1,350	576	576	576	Complet	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								•	
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	,	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250106 CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major V Categories	Vork	Development Account No.  Quantity Total Estimated Co		nted Cost	Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work		
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
016 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		016		550	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	016		250	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	016		480	514	514	514	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	016		250	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		016		0	7,961	7,961	7,961	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		016		15,000	914	914	914	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		016		0	4,139	4,139	4,139	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ections	016		0	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		016		12,000	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		016		10,000	2,090	2,090	2,090	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		016		70,921	0	0	0	Complete	
016 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		016		0	768	768	768	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		017		9,765	5,523	5,523	5,523	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		017		695	919	919	919	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		017		1,100	353	353	353	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		017		330	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	017		155	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	017		300	331	331	331	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	n	017		155	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		017		0	4,874	4,874	4,874	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		017		0	559	559	559	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		017		0	2,687	2,687	2,687	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ections	017		0	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		017		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		017		5,000	1,043	1,043	1,043	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		017		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
017 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		017		0	768	768	768	Complete	
019 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		019		6,300	3,682	3,682	3,682	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital F	ype and Number fund Program Grant (es/ No): nent Housing Facto		50106	Federal	FFY of Grant:	2006	
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide	General Description of Major V Categories	Vork	Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	ited Cost	Cost Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
Activities									
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
019 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		019		380	524	524	524	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		019		650	235	235	235	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		019		210	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	019		100	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	019		200	237	237	237	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reductio	n	019		100	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		019		0	3,249	3,249	3,249	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		019		0	373	373	373	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		019		0	2,323	2,323	2,323	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ections	019		0	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		019		5,000	840	840	840	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		019		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		019		0	768	768	768	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		020		6,300	3,682	3,682	3,682	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		020		380	503	503	503	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		020		650	235	235	235	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		020		210	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	n	020		100	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipm	ent	020		200	237	237	237	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reductio	n	020		100	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		020		0	3,249	3,249	3,249	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		020		0	373	373	373	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		020		0	1,812	1,812	1,812	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspe	ections	020		0	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		020		5,000	840	840	840	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		020		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1475 Computer Hardware		020		0	768	768	768	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1406 Mod for Operations		023		315	184	184	184	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag									
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Authority C	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250106 CFFP (Yes/ No): Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					FFY of Grant:	2006	
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Wo Categories	or Work Development Account No. Quantity Total Estimated Cost		ted Cost	Total Actual C	Status of Work			
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
023 Scattered Sites	1408 Training/Staff Resident		023		25	24	24	24	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1408 Computer Software		023		30	12	12	12	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1408 UPCS Inspections		023		11	0	0	0	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		023		5	0	0	0	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmer	nt	023		10	14	14	14	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction		023		5	0	0	0	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1410 Management Fee		023		0	162	162	162	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E		023		0	19	19	19	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1430 A & E Consulting		023		0	471	471	471	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspect	tions	023		0	0	0	0	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		023		0	61	61	61	Complete
023 Scattered Sites	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		023		0	768	768	768	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1406 Mod for Operations		051		26,709	15,464	15,464	15,464	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1408 Training / Staff & Residents		051		0	1,951	1,951	1,951	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1408 UPCS Inspections		051		935	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmer	nt	051		0	424	424	424	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1410 Management Fee		051		0	13,647	13,647	13,647	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 A & E		051		0	73,159	73,159	73,159	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 Developer Fee's		051		50,000	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 A & E Consulting		051		0	61,855	61,855	61,855	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspect	tions	051		0	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1450 Site Improvements		051		0	2,260	2,260	2,260	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1460 Interior Rehab	Ì	051		0	2,578	2,578	2,578	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1475 Computers/Office Equipment		051		0	768	768	768	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1485 Demolition		051		150,000	30,363	30,363	30,363	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1495 Relocation		051		114,000	88,953	88,953	88,953	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1406 Mod for Operations		052		131,670	76,948	76,948	76,948	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part II: Supporting Page PHA Name:	Gra	nt Type and Number			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2006			
<b>Rockford Housing</b> A	Authority	ital Fund Program Gran P (Yes/ No): lacement Housing Facto		50106					
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account No.	Account No.		nted Cost	Total Actual C	ost	Status of Work	
				Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Security	052		120,000	32,186	32,186	32,186	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Service Coordinators / Elderly	052		24,210	44,175	44,175	44,175	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Training/Staff Resident	052		11,290	4,705	4,705	4,705	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Computer Software	052		15,200	4,915	4,915	4,214	In Process	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 UPCS Inspections	052		4,590	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation	052		2,511	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipment	052		5,022	2,471	2,471	2,471	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1408 Marketing-Vacancy/Reduction	052		2,511	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1410 Management Fee	052		0	67,907	67,907	67,907	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 A & E	052		20,640	32,933	32,933	32,933	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 Developer Fee's	052		25,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 A & E Consulting	052		0	32,333	32,333	32,333	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 Construction Supervisor/Inspection	ns 052		0	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1450 Site Improvements	052		10,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab – (A)	052		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-HVAC Upgrade (B	) 052		15,100	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Elevator Upgrades	052		416,190	432,114	432,114	432,114	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab-Fire Code Renovati	ons 052		25,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab- Public Restrooms	052		40,000	0	0	0	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Int Rehab/Remove Em. Call System	n 052		0	8,400	8,400	8,400	Complete	
052 Brewington Oaks	1475 Computers/Office Equipment	052		0	18,471	18,471	18,471	Complete	
PHA Wide	1408 Safety Supplies	000		5,000	3,120	3,120	3,120	Complete	
PHA Wide	1408 Computer Software Upgrades	000		0	28,005	28,005	28,005	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Non-Technical Salaries	000		98,000	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Travel/Training	000		9,000	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Telephone Expense	000		1,200	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Sundry	000		7,500	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1410 Employee Benefit Package	000		42,492	0	0	0	Complete	
PHA Wide	1411 Auditing	000		0	4,063	4,063	4,063	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB No. 2577-0226
Expires 4/30/2011

**Part II: Supporting Pages** PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FFY of Grant: 2006 Capital Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250106 CFFP (Yes/No): **Rockford Housing Authority** Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Development Number General Description of Major Work Development Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status of Work Quantity Name/PHA-Wide Categories Account No. Activities Original Revised 1 Funds Funds  $Obligated^2\\$ Expended<sup>2</sup> PHA Wide 1430 A&E 000 0 8,351 8,351 2,363 In Process 1430 Energy Audit PHA Wide 000 24,000 Complete PHA Wide 1430 Consultant Fees 000 0 0 0 Complete 20,000 PHA Wide 1470 Central Office Renovations 000 280,452 262,166 17 In Process PHA Wide 1470 Computer Room Fire Control 15,000 000 15.000 15.000 15,000 Complete PHA Wide 1475 Computers/Office Equipment 000 37,973 Complete 64.898 64,898 64,898 PHA Wide 1502 Contingency 000 38,920 Complete

3,163,845

3,257,318

3,239,032

2,970,194

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Part III: Implementation Sch	edule for Capital Fu	nd Financing Program	l		
PHA Name: Rockford House		8 8			Federal FFY of Grant: 2006
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities		l Obligated Ending Date)		s Expended Ending Date)	Reasons for Revised Target Dates <sup>1</sup>
	Original Obligation End Date	Actual Obligation End Date	Original Expenditure End Date	Actual Expenditure End Date	
IL22-001 Blackhawk	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-003 Orton Keyes	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-004 Park Terrace	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-007 Fairgrounds	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-008 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-012 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-013 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-014 Low Rises	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-016 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-017 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-019 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-020 Scattered Sites	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-021 Scattered Sties	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-051 Jane Addams	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
IL22-052 Brewington Oaks	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			
PHA Wide	07/17/2008	07/17/2010			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

Part I:	Summary				
	rd Housing Authority  Capital Fund Program Grant No: II Replacement Housing Factor Grant Date of CFFP:	<b>L06P02250105</b> No:			Y of Grant: 2005 Y of Grant Approval: 05
	Grant inal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emerormance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 03/31/09		<del></del>	Annual Statement (revision formance and Evaluation l	,
Line	Summary by Development Account		timated Cost		tual Cost 1
		Original	Revised <sup>2</sup>	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				
2	1406 Operations (may not exceed 20% of line 21) <sup>3</sup>	330,534	661,068	661,068	661,068
3	1408 Management Improvements	661,060	443,370	443,370	443,370
4	1410 Administration (may not exceed 10% of line 21)	330,534	330,534	330,534	330,534
5	1411 Audit	0	6,563	6,563	6,563
6	1415 Liquidated Damages	0	0	0	0
7	1430 Fees and Costs	281,579	203,809	203,809	199,180
8	1440 Site Acquisition	0	0	0	0
9	1450 Site Improvement	143,000	148,039	148,039	148,039
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	1,104,209	1,155,067	1,155,067	1,155,067
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	0	0	0	0
12	1470 Non-dwelling Structures	113,791	257,964	257,964	132,213
13	1475 Non-dwelling Equipment	40,000	95,366	95,366	95,366
14	1485 Demolition	200,000	0	0	0
15	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration	0	0	0	0
16	1495.1 Relocation Costs	54,400	3,566	3,566	3,566
17	1499 Development Activities <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0
18a	1501 Collateralization or Debt Service paid by the PHA	0	0	0	0
18ba	9000 Collateralization or Debt Service paid Via System of	0	0	0	0
10	Direct Payment	46.240	0	0	0
19	1502 Contingency (may not exceed 8% of line 20)  Amount of Annual Grant:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)	3,305,347	ŭ .	Ů	3,174,966
20	Amount of Annual Grant:: (sum of lines 2 - 19)  Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities	, ,	3,305,347 60,000	3,305,347	3,174,900
22	Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities  Amount of line 20 Related to Section 504 Activities	53,000 33,000	19,513		
23	Amount of line 20 Related to Security - Soft Costs  Amount of line 20 Related to Security - Hard Costs	240,000	211,985		
25	J Company of the Comp	52,500	70,533		
	Amount of line 20 Related to Energy Conservation Measures re of Executive Director	,	28,638 ature of Public Housing Direct	· on	Date
	nn W. Cressman Date	Signa	ature of Public Housing Direct	OF	Date

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges	Cwant	Cross and Mumban			Fodovol	EEV of Counts	2005	
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A	Authority	Capital CFFP (	Type and Number Fund Program Grant Yes/ No):		50105	Federal	FFY of Grant:	2005	
			ment Housing Facto		T =		T	_	T
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major V Categories			Development Quantity Total Estimated Control No.		ited Cost	Total Actual C	Cost	Status of Work
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
001 Blackhawk	1430 Lead Testing A & E		001		40,000	9,709	9,709	9,709	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1450 Site Improvements		001		0	5,184	5,184	5,184	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1450 Camera's & Security Lights		001		25,000	188	188	188	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1450 ADA Compliance / Parking L	ots	001		0	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 Interior Rehab		001		10,000	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 Exterior Rehab		001		20,000	3,775	3,775	3,775	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 LBP Abatement		001		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
001 Blackhawk	1460 ADA Compliance		001		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1430 Hazardous A & E		003		3,000	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1430 Lead Testing A & E		003		0	1,449	1,449	1,449	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Site Improvements		003		0	3,656	3,656	3,656	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Camera's & Security Lights		003		25,000	72,700	72,700	72,700	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1450 Interior Rehab		003		3,000	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1460 Interior Rehab		003		0	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1460 ADA Compliance / Apartmen	ts	003		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1470 Community Room Painting		003		0	5,026	5,026	5,026	Complete
003 Orton Keyes	1470 ADA Compliance / Office		003		10,000	0	0	0	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1450 ADA Compliance / Parking L	ots	004		0	0	0	0	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1460 Elevator Upgrades		004		408,600	409,244	409,244	409,244	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1460 Fire Code Renovations		004		20,000	7,301	7,301	7,301	Complete
004 Park Terrace	1460 ADA Compliance / Apartmen	ts	004		3,000	0	0	0	Complete
006 North Main	1430 Hazard A & E		006		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
006 North Main	1450 ADA Compliance / Parking L	ots	006		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
006 North Main	1450 Site Improvements		006		15,000	16,165	16,165	16,165	Complete
006 North Main	1460 Interior Rehab		006		10,000	170,548	170,548	170,548	Complete
006 North Main	1460 Fire Code Renovations		006		20,000	2,667	2,667	2,667	Complete
006 North Main	1495 Relocation		006		0	3,566	3,566	3,566	Complete
007 Fairgrounds	1430 Lead Testing A & E		007		3,000	0	0	0	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges									
PHA Name:  Rockford Housing A		Capital 1 CFFP (Y	Type and Number  I Fund Program Grant No: IL06P02250105 (Yes/ No): cement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal	Federal FFY of Grant: 2005			
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories		Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estima	Total Estimated Cost		Cost	Status of Work	
Tectvices					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>		
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Site Improvements		007		20,000	14,736	14,736	14,736	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1450 Camera's & Security Lights		007		25,000	2,462	2,462	2,462	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1450 ADA Compliances / Parking 1	Lots	007		3,000	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1460 Interior Rehab		007		0	27,228	27,228	27,228	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1460 Exterior Rehab		007		0	685	685	685	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1460 LBP Abatement		007		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
007 Fairgrounds	1470 Non-Dwelling Structures		007		0	1,487	1,487	1,487	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		008		2,000	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1430 Lead Testing A & E		008		0	7,172	7,172	7,172	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		008		10,000	25,868	25,868	25,868	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		008		18,919	0	0	0	Complete	
008 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		008		25,000	24,740	24,740	24,740	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1450 ADA Compliance / Parking L	ots	009		3,000	0	0	0	Complete	
009 Olesen Plaza	1460 Interior Rehab		009		10,000	3,786	3,786	3,786	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1430 Lead Testing A & E		012		2,000	4,049	4,049	4,049	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		012		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
012 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		012		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		013		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		013		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		013		5,000	0	0	0	Complete	
013 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		013		0	6,300	6,300	6,300	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1430 Hazard A & E - Midvale		014		2,000	0	0	0	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1450 Site Improvements		014		0	2,436	2,436	2,436	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab		014		0	45,174	45,174	45,174	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab PTAC Buckbe	e	014		7,500	3,805	3,805	3,805	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab PTAC Midvalo	2	014		7,500	2,537	2,537	2,537	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1460 Interior Rehab PTAC Summit		014		7,500	2,537	2,537	2,537	Complete	
014 Low Rises	1475 Non-Dwelling Equipment		014		0	2,200	2,200	2,200	Complete	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
<sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

Part II: Supporting Pag	ges								•
PHA Name:		Capital 1	Type and Number Fund Program Grant	No: <b>IL06P022</b>	50105	Federal	FFY of Grant:	2005	
<b>Rockford Housing</b> A	Authority		Yes/ No): ment Housing Factor	Grant No:					
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Categories	eral Description of Major Work Categories		Quantity	Total Estima	nted Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
redvittes					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
014 Low Rises	1495 Relocation		014		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
016 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		016		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
016 Scattered Sites	1450 Site Improvements		016		0	2,715	2,715	2,715	Complete
016 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		016		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
016 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		016		40,000	0	0	0	Complete
017 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		017		4,000	0	0	0	Complete
017 Scattered Sites	1430 Lead Testing A & E		017		0	12,081	12,081	12,081	Complete
017 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		017		10,000	3,270	3,270	3,270	Complete
017 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		017		10,000	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		019		4,000	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1430 Lead Testing A & E		019		0	7,874	7,874	7,874	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		019		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
019 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		019		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1430 Hazard A & E		020		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1430 Lead Testing A & E		020		0	5,579	5,579	5,579	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1460 Interior Rehab		020		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
020 Scattered Sites	1460 Exterior Rehab		020		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 A & E		051		0	1,500	1,500	1,500	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 Hazard A & E		051		3,579	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1430 Lead Testing A & E		051		0	7,338	7,338	7,338	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1450 Cameras & Security Lights		051		5,000	1,930	1,930	1,930	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1485 Demolition		051		200,000	0	0	0	Complete
051 Jane Addams	1495 Relocation		051		50,400	0	0	0	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1430 Hazard A & E		052		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1450 ADA Compliance / Parking I	ots	052		5,000	0	0	0	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Interior Rehab		052		0	14,544	14,544	14,544	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Elevator Upgrades		052		416,190	419,818	419,818	419,818	Complete
052 Brewington Oaks	1460 Fire Code Renovations	_	052		0	7,111	7,111	7,111	Complete

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing OMB No. 2577-0226

PHA Name:	0	Capital Fu	pe and Number and Program Grant	No: <b>IL06P022</b>	50105	Federal	FFY of Grant:	2005	
<b>Rockford Housing</b> A		CFFP (Ye	s/ No): ent Housing Factor	Grant No					
Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories				Total Estima	Total Estimated Cost		ost	Status of Work
					Original	Revised <sup>1</sup>	Funds Obligated <sup>2</sup>	Funds Expended <sup>2</sup>	
052 Brewington Oaks	1495 Relocation		052		2,000	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1406 Capital for Operations		All		330,534	661,068	661,068	661,068	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Service Coordinators – High rise	es	All		60,000	59,875	59,875	59,875	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Training – Staff/Residents		All		97,000	97,000	97,000	97,000	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Computer Software/Office Equi	pment	All		115,000	15,715	15,715	15,715	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Security		All		160,000	211,985	211,985	211,985	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Upgrade Maintenance/Admin Fl	leet	All		50,000	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 UPCS Inspections		All		22,000	19,910	19,910	19,910	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Resident Screening/Orientation		All		10,000	2,324	2,324	2,324	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Maintenance Tools & Equipmen	nt	All		35,640	1,431	1,431	1,431	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Marketing – Vacancy/Reduction	ı	All		10,000	3,670	3,670	3,670	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Resident/Section 3 Initiatives		All		25,000	26,460	26,460	26,460	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Safety Supplies		All		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Inventory Upgrade/Security Sys	tem	All		56,420	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Safety/Loss Prevention		All		15,000	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1408 Automated Time & Attendance		All		0	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1410 Non Technical Salaries		All		325,534	323,715	323,715	323,715	Complete
PHA Wide	1410 Sundry		All		5,000	6,819	6,819	6,819	Complete
PHA Wide	1411 Auditing		All		0	6,563	6,563	6,563	Complete
PHA Wide	1430 A&E Costs		All		72,000	48,661	48,661	44,032	In Process
PHA Wide	1430 A&E Costs – Energy Audit		All		30,000	0	0	0	Complete
PHA Wide	1430 A&E Costs – Consulting	İ	All		100,000	98,398	98,398	98,398	Complete
PHA Wide	1470 Main Office Elevator	İ	All		103,791	21,256	21,256	21,256	Complete
PHA Wide	1470 Main Office Int/Ext. Upgrades	İ	All		0	230,195	230,195	104,444	In Process
PHA Wide	1475 Computer Hardware	İ	All		40,000	93,166	93,166	93,166	Complete
PHA Wide	1502 Contingency		All		46,240	0	0	0	Complete
					3,305,347	3,305,347	3,305,347	3,174,966	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement. <sup>2</sup> To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

PHA Name: Rockford House	sing Authority				Federal FFY of Grant: 2005	
Development Number	All Fund	d Obligated	All Fund	s Expended	Reasons for Revised Target Dates	
Name/PHA-Wide Activities	(Quarter I	Ending Date)	(Quarter I	Ending Date)		
	Original	Actual Obligation	Original Expenditure	Actual Expenditure End		
	Obligation End	End Date	End Date	Date		
	Date					
IL22-001 Blackhawk	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-003 Orton Keyes	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-004 Park Terrace	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-006 N. Main Manor	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-007 Fairgrounds	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-008 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-012 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-013 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
II22-014 Low Rises	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-016 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-017 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-019 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-020 Scattered Sites	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-021 Scattered Sties	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-051 Jane Addams	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
IL22-052 Brewington Oaks	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
Mgmt Improvements	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				
PHA Wide	08/17/2007	08/17/2009				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Obligation and expenditure end dated can only be revised with HUD approval pursuant to Section 9j of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

## **Exhibit 8.2 Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan**

**Capital Fund Program Five Year Action Plan** 

	TI: SUMMARY	110001111111				
PHA	Name/Number		Locality (City/0	County & State)	<b>⊠Original 5-Year Plan</b> □ <b>Re</b>	evision No:
A.	Development Number and Name	Work Statement for Year 1 FFY 2009	Work Statement for Year 2 FFY 2010	Work Statement for Year 3 FFY 2011	Work Statement for Year 4 FFY 2012	Work Statement for Year 5 FFY 2013
	PHA Wide	Annual Statement				
	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Statement	45,000	25,000	20,000	20,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes		47,500	20,000	394,124	470,303
	IL22-004 Park Terrace		617,500	832,000	659,100	699,104
	IL22-006 N. Main Manor		270,000	5,000	187,379	248,500
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds		45,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza		310,000	135,250	174,200	66,000
	IL22-014 Low Rises		65,303	162,750	75,000	0
	IL22-020 SS – West		157,000	181,400	127,500	77,500
	IL22-021 SS - East		132,500	327,500	157,500	253,000
	IL22-051 Jane Addams					
	IL22-052 Brewington Oaks		27,500	2,500	17,500	17,500
В.	Physical Improvements Subtotal		1,817,303	1,721,400	1,842,303	1,881,907
C.	Management Improvements		230,131	210,131	230,131	210,131
D.	PHA-Wide Non-dwelling Structures and Equipment		125,000	60,000	0	0
E.	Administration		323,715	323,715	323,715	323,715
F.	Other		193,577	274,480	193,577	193,973
G.	Operations		323,715	323,715	323,715	323,715
H.	Demolition		222 = 1 =	222 717	222 717	222 7: 7
J.	Development  Capital Fund Financing –  Debt Service		323,715	323,715	323,715	323,715
K.	Total CFP Funds					
L.	Total Non-CFP Funds					
M.	Grand Total		3,337,156	3,237,156	3,237,156	3,237,156

	ting Pages - Physical Need					
Work		Work Statement for Year 2			Work Statement for Year: 3	
Statement for		FFY 2010			FFY 2011	
Year 1 FFY 2009	<b>Development Number/Name</b> General Description of Major Work Categories	Work Item	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
SEE	, ,	Lead Paint Assessment	\$5,000	, c	Energy Audit	\$5,000
Annual	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Asbestos Survey	\$20,000	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000
Statement	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Landscape Repair	\$10,000
	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Landscape Repair	\$10,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	A&E Fees	\$10,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	CFP Inspections	\$5,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Asbestos Survey	\$20,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Energy Audit	\$5,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Sidewalk Repair	\$20,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Appliances	\$25,903
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	A&E Fees	\$25,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	A&E Fees	\$15,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-004 Park Terrace	CFP Inspections	\$7,500
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Asbestos Survey	\$15,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Energy Audit	\$5,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	HVAC Sys Balancing	\$50,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Riser Replacement	\$600,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Riser Replacement	\$250,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Paint Hallway/Stairs	\$32,500
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Upgrade Apt Electric	\$150,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Hall Flooring	\$50,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Roof Replacement	\$120,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Hall Lighting	\$50,000
	IL22-006 North Main	CFP Inspections	\$5,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Apt Flooring	\$62,000
	IL22-006 North Main	Asbestos Survey	\$15,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Stairwell Lighting	\$10,000
	IL22-006 North Main	Entrance Access System	\$250,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Appliances	\$40,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Asbestos Survey	\$15,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Relocation	\$15,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000	IL22-006 North Main	Energy Audit	\$5,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Roof Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-006 North Main	Appliances	\$17,500
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Gutters & Downspouts	\$10,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Demolition	\$100,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Roof Replacement	\$10,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	A&E Fees	\$25,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Gutters & Downspouts	\$10,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	CFP Inspections	\$5,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	A&E Fees	\$10,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Asbestos Survey	\$20,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	CFP Inspections	\$5,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Kitchen Prototype	20,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Energy Audit	\$5,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Closet Door Replace.	\$25,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Danfoss Controls/Apts	\$115,250
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Entrance Assess System	\$215,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Appliances	\$17,500
	IL22-014 Low Rises	Asbestos Survey	\$10,000	IL22-014 Low Rises	Energy Audit	\$5,000
	Subto	tal of Estimated Cost	\$1,445,000	Subto	al of Estimated Cost	\$1,168,153

Work	ting Pages – Physical Need	Work Statement for Year 2			Work Statement for Year: 3	
Statement for		FFY 2010			FFY 2011	
Year 1 FFY 2009	Development Number/Name	Quantity	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Quantity	Estimated Cost
	General Description of Major Work Categories			General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-014 Low Rises	Closet Door Replace.	\$55,303	IL22-014 Low Rises	Closet Door Replace.	\$75,00
Annual	IL22-020 SS West	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-014 Low Rises	Vinyl Wall Covering-ADA	\$75,00
Statement	IL22-020 SS West	Lead Paint Assessment	\$10,000	IL22-014 Low Rises	PTAC Replacement	\$7,75
	IL22-020 SS West	Asbestos Survey	\$15,000	IL22-020 SS West	CFP Inspections	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Landscape Improvement	\$10,000	IL22-020 SS West	Energy Audit	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Seal Driveways	\$15,000	IL22-020 SS West	Walk/Driveway Repair	\$20,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Walks/Driveway Repair	\$20,000	IL22-020 SS West	017 Window Replacement	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Furnace Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-020 SS West	019 Window Replacement	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Sealcoat Basements	\$20,000	IL22-020 SS West	020 Window Replacement	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	017 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-020 SS West	Aluminum Storm Doors	\$26,40
	IL22-020 SS West	019 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-020 SS West	Kitchen Cabinets	\$10,00
	IL22-020 SS West	020 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-020 SS West	Galvanized Waterline Replac	\$100,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Chisolm/Siding/Facia/Soffit	\$15,000	IL22-021 SS East	A&E Fees	\$7,50
	IL22-020 SS West	Chisolm/Windows	\$6,000	IL22-021 SS East	CFP Inspections	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Chisolm/Wood Decking	\$5,000	IL22-021 SS East	Energy Audit	\$5,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Chisolm/Stoop-Sidewalk	\$8,500	IL22-021 SS East	Galvanized Waterline Replac	\$225,00
	IL22-020 SS West	Appliances	\$25,000	IL22-021 SS East	Bathtub Surrounds/Faucet	\$25,00
	IL22-021 SS East	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-021 SS East	Aluminum Storm Doors	\$60,00
	IL22-021 SS East	Lead Paint Abatement	\$10,000	IL22-021 SS East	Appliances	\$25,00
	IL22-021 SS East	Asbestos Survey	\$15,000	IL22-052 Brewington	CFP Inspections	\$2,50
	IL22-021 SS East	Seal Blacktop Drives	\$15,000	All	Contingency	\$193,57
	IL22-021 SS East	Landscape Improvements	\$15,000	All	Pre-Development Costs	\$ 323,71
	IL22-021 SS East	Lead Paint Abatement	\$5,000		•	
	IL22-021 SS East	Sealcoat Basements	\$20,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	08 Roof Replacement	\$10,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	017 Roof Replacement	\$5,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	017 Window Replacement	\$5,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	019 Window Replacement	\$5,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	019 Roof Replacement	\$5,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	020 Window Replacement	\$5,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	020 Roof Replacement	\$5,000			
		tal of Estimated Cost	\$364,803	Subtot	tal of Estimated Cost	\$1,211,44

Part II: Suppor	ting Pages – Physical Need	ls Work Statement(s)						
Work		Work Statement for Year 2		W	ork Statement for Year: 3			
Statement for		FFY 2010		FFY 2011				
Year 1 FFY 2009	<b>Development Number/Name</b> General Description of Major Work Categories	Work Item	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost		
SEE	IL22-021 SS East	Furnace Replacement	\$5,000					
ANNUAL	IL22-052 Brewington	CFP Inspections	\$2,500					
Statement	IL22-052 Brewington	Asbestos Survey	\$20,000					
	IL22-052 Brewington	Sidewalk Repairs	\$5,000					
	All	Contingency	\$193,577					
	All	Pre-Development Costs	\$ 323,715					
	Subtot	al of Estimated Cost	\$549,792	Subtotal o	of Estimated Cost	\$00		

Part II: Suppor	ting Pages – Physical Need	s Work Statement(s)				
Work		Work Statement for Year 4			Work Statement for Year: 5	
Statement for		FFY 2012			FFY 2013	
Year 1 FFY	Development	Work Item	Estimated Cost	Development	Quantity	Estimated Cost
2009	Number/Name			Number/Name		
	General Description of			General Description of		
	Major Work Categories			Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000
Annual	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Landscape Repair	\$10,000	IL22-001 Blackhawk	Landscape Repair	\$10,000
Statement	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	A&E Fees	\$10,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	CFP Inspections	\$5,303
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	CFP Inspections	\$5,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Electrical Upgrade/Apts	\$100,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Electrical Upgrade/Apts	\$100,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Window Replacement	\$125,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Window Replacement	\$121,000	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Siding	\$240,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Siding	\$154,124	IL22-004 Park Terrace	A&E Fees	\$15,000
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes	Furnace Replacement	\$4,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	CFP Inspections	\$5,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	A&E Fees	\$15,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Riser Replacement	\$550,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Sprinklers	\$129,104
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	Riser Replacement	\$600,000	IL22-006 North Main	CFP Inspections	\$6,000
	IL22-004 Park Terrace	GFCI Replacement	\$36,600	IL22-006 North Main	Danfoss Apt Controls	\$100,000
	IL22-006 North Main	A&E Fees	\$6,479	IL22-006 North Main	Paint Halls/Stairs	\$32,500
	IL22-006 North Main	CFP Inspections	\$5,000	IL22-006 North Main	Hallway Flooring	\$50,000
	IL22-006 North Main	GFCI Replacement	\$37,400	IL22-006 North Main	Hallway Lighting	\$50,000
	IL22-006 North Main	Sprinklers	\$138,500	IL22-006 North Main	Stairwell Lighting	\$10,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Sidewalk Repair	\$10,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Roof Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Roof Replacement	\$10,000
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Gutters/Downspouts	\$10,000	IL22-007 Fairgrounds	Gutters & Downspouts	\$10,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	A&E Fees	\$19,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	CFP Inspections	\$6,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	CFP Inspections	\$5,000	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Hallway Lighting	\$50,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	GFCI Replacement	\$30,200	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Stairwell Lighting	\$10,000
	IL22-009 Olesen Plaza	Sprinklers	\$120,000	IL22-020 SS West	CFP Inspections	\$7,500
	IL22-014 Low Rises	Closet Door Replace.	\$75,000	IL22-020 SS West	Walk/Driveway Repairs	\$20,000
	IL22-020 SS West	CFP Inspections	\$7,500	IL22-020 SS West	Kitchen Cabinets	\$50,000
	IL22-020 SS West	Landscape Improvements	\$10,000	IL22-021 SS East	CFP Inspections	\$5,000
	IL22-020 SS West	Walks/Driveway Repair	\$20,000	IL22-021 SS East	Seal Blacktop Drives	\$15,000
	IL22-020 SS West	08 Roof Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-021 SS East	Sealcoat Basements	\$20,000
	IL22-020 SS West	Furnace Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-021 SS East	Kitchen Cabinets	\$178,000
	122 020 88 11 680	Turnace replacement	Ψ10,000	1222 021 55 Eust	Tatemen Cuemets	Ψ170,000
	Subtot	al of Estimated Cost	\$1,597,303	Subto	tal of Estimated Cost	\$1,829,407

Part II: Suppor	ting Pages – Physical Need	ls Work Statement(s)				
Work		Work Statement for Year 4			Work Statement for Year: 5	
Statement for		FFY 2012			FFY 2013	
Year 1 FFY 2009	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name General Description of Major Work Categories	Quantity	Estimated Cost
SEE	IL22-020 SS West	016 Roof Replacement	\$10,000	IL22-021 SS East	Closet Door Replace.	\$10,000
Annual	IL22-020 SS West	017 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-021 SS East	Bathtub Surrounds/Faucets	\$25,000
Statement	IL22-020 SS West	019 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-052 Brewington	CFP Inspections	\$2,500
	IL22-020 SS West	020 Window Replace.	\$5,000	IL22-052 Brewington	Landscape Improvements	\$5,000
	IL22-020 SS West	Kitchen Cabinets	\$25,000	IL22-052 Brewington	Sidewalk Repairs	\$10,000
	IL22-020 SS West	Tub Surround/Faucets	\$15,000	All	Contingency	\$193,973
	IL22-020 SS West	Closet Door Replace.	\$5,000	All	Pre-Development Costs	\$ 323,715
	IL22-021 SS East	CFP Inspections	\$7,500			
	IL22-021 SS East	Seal Blacktop	\$15,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	Landscape Improvement	\$15,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	Walk/Driveway Repair	\$15,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	Kitchen Cabinets	\$50,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	Closet Door Replace.	\$10,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	08 Roof Replace.	\$15,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	017 Roof Replace.	\$10,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	017 Window Replace.	\$10,000			
	IL22-021 SS East	Furnace Replace.	\$10,000			
	IL22-052 Brewington	CFP Inspections	\$2,500			
	IL22-052 Brewington	Landscape Improvement	\$5,000			
	IL22-052 Brewington	Sidewalk Repairs	\$10,000			
	All	Contingency	\$193,577			
	All	Pre-Development Costs	\$ 323,715			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,			
	Subtot	al of Estimated Cost	\$762,292	Subto	tal of Estimated Cost	\$570,188
	Suotot	ar of Estimated Cost	Ψ102,272	Suoto	an or Estimated Cost	ψ370,100

Part III: Suppo	rting Pages – Management Needs Work Statement(s)				
Work	Work Statement for Year 2		Work Statement for Year: 3		
Statement for	FFY 2010		FFY 2011		
Year 1 FFY	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	
2009	General Description of Major Work Categories		General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-001 Blackhawk Training/Staff & Resident	2,555	Č	2,555	
Annual	IL22-001 Blackhawk Computer Soft/Hardware	5,825	ı.	5,825	
Statement	IL22-001 Blackhawk Safety Program	536	IL22-001 Blackhawk Safety Program	536	
	IL22-001 Blackhawk Wellness Program	1,022	IL22-001 Blackhawk Wellness Program	1,022	
	IL22-001 Blackhawk Resident Screening/Orientation	530	IL22-001 Blackhawk Resident Screening/Orientation	530	
	IL22-001 Blackhawk Maintenance Tools/Eq	1,957	IL22-001 Blackhawk Maintenance Tools/Eq	1,957	
	IL22-001 Blackhawk Marketing Plan	6,642	IL22-001 Blackhawk Marketing Plan	6,642	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Training/Staff & Resident	2,281	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Training/Staff & Resident	2,281	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Computer Soft/Hardware	5,200	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Computer Soft/Hardware	5,200	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Safety Program	479	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Safety Program	479	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Wellness Program	912	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Wellness Program	912	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Resident Screening/Orientation	470	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Resident Screening/Orientation	470	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,747	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,747	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Marketing Plan	5,931	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Marketing Plan	5,931	
	IL22-003 Orton Keyes Upgrade Maintenance Fleet	20,000	IL22-004 Park Terrace Training/Staff & Resident	2,385	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Training/Staff & Resident	2,385	IL22-004 Park Terrace Computer Soft/Hardware	5,438	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Computer Soft/Hardware	5,438	IL22-004 Park Terrace Safety Program	501	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Safety Program	501	IL22-004 Park Terrace Wellness Program	954	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Wellness Program	954	IL22-004 Park Terrace Resident Screening/Orientation	818	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Resident Screening/Orientation	818	IL22-004 Park Terrace Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,827	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,827	IL22-004 Park Terrace Marketing Plan	6,202	
	IL22-004 Park Terrace Marketing Plan	6,202	IL22-006 North Main Training/Staff & Resident	2,437	
	IL22-006 North Main Training/Staff & Resident	2,437	IL22-006 North Main Computer Soft/Hardware	5,557	
	IL22-006 North Main Computer Soft/Hardware	5,557	IL22-006 North Main Safety Program	512	
	IL22-006 North Main Safety Program	512	IL22-006 North Main Wellness Program	975	
	IL22-006 North Main Wellness Program	975	IL22-006 North Main Resident Screening/Orientation	470	
	IL22-006 North Main Resident Screening/Orientation	470	IL22-006 North Main Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,867	
	IL22-006 North Main Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,867	IL22-006 North Main Marketing Plan	6,337	
	IL22-006 North Main Marketing Plan	6,337	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Training/Staff & Resident	2,737	
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Training/Staff & Resident	2,737	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Computer Hard/Software	6,241	
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Computer Hard/Software	6,241	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Safety Program	575	
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Safety Program	575		1,095	
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Wellness Program	1,095	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$103,015	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$83,015	

Work	Work Statement for Year 2		Work Statement for Year: 3		
Statement for	FFY 2010		FFY 2011		
Year 1 FFY	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	
2009	General Description of Major Work Categories		General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Resident Screening/Orientation	1,049	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Resident Screening/Orientation	1,04	
Annual	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Maintenance Tools/Eq.	2,097	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Maintenance Tools/Eq.	2,09	
Statement	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Marketing Plan	7,117	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Marketing Plan	7,11	
	IL22-009 Olesen Training/Staff & Resident	1,968	IL22-009 Olesen Training/Staff & Resident	1,96	
	IL22-009 Olesen Computer Hard/Software	4,487	IL22-009 Olesen Computer Hard/Software	4,48	
	IL22-009 Olesen Safety Program	413	IL22-009 Olesen Safety Program	41	
	IL22-009 Olesen Wellness Program	787	IL22-009 Olesen Wellness Program	78	
	IL22-009 Olesen Resident Screening/Orientation	380	IL22-009 Olesen Resident Screening/Orientation	38	
	IL22-009 Olesen Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,508	IL22-009 Olesen Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,50	
	IL22-009 Olesen Marketing Plan	5,117	IL22-009 Olesen Marketing Plan	5,11	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Training/Staff & Resident	1,304	IL22-014 Low Rises Training/Staff & Resident	1,30	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Computer Hard/Software	2,972	IL22-014 Low Rises Computer Hard/Software	29	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Safety Program	274	IL22-014 Low Rises Safety Program	2	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Wellness Program	521	IL22-014 Low Rises Wellness Program	52	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Resident Screening/Orientation	447	IL22-014 Low Rises Resident Screening/Orientation	44	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Maintenance Tools/Eq.	999	IL22-014 Low Rises Maintenance Tools/Eq.	99	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Marketing Plan	3,389	IL22-014 Low Rises Marketing Plan	3,3	
	IL22-020 SS West Training/Staff & Resident	1,929	IL22-020 SS West Training/Staff & Resident	1,9	
	IL22-020 SS West Computer Hard/Software	4,398	IL22-020 SS West Computer Hard/Software	4,3	
	IL22-020 SS West Safety Program	405	IL22-020 SS West Safety Program	4	
	IL22-020 SS West Wellness Program	772	IL22-020 SS West Wellness Program	7	
	IL22-020 SS West Resident Screening/Orientation	750	IL22-020 SS West Resident Screening/Orientation	7	
	IL22-020 SS West Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,478	IL22-020 SS West Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,4	
	IL22-020 SS West Marketing Plan	5,016	IL22-020 SS West Marketing Plan	5,0	
	IL22-021 SS East Training/Staff & Resident	1,955	IL22-020 SS West Upgrade Maintenance Fleet	20,0	
	IL22-021 SS East Computer Hard/Software	5,201	IL22-021 SS East Training/Staff & Resident	1,9	
	IL22-021 SS East Safety Program	411	IL22-021 SS East Computer Hard/Software	5,2	
	IL22-021 SS East Wellness Program	912	IL22-021 SS East Safety Program	4	
	IL22-021 SS East Resident Screening/Orientation	750		9	
	IL22-021 SS East Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,747	IL22-021 SS East Resident Screening/Orientation	7.	
	IL22-021 SS East Marketing Plan	5,931	IL22-021 SS East Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,7	
			IL22-021 SS East Marketing Plan	5,9	
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$66,484	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$86,48	

Part III: Suppor	ting Pages – Management Needs Work Statement(s)				
Work	Work Statement for Year 2		Work Statement for Year: 3		
Statement for	FFY 2010		FFY 2011		
Year 1 FFY	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	
2009	General Description of Major Work Categories		General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-052 Brewington Training/Staff & Resident	5,448	$\varepsilon$	5,448	
Annual	IL22-052 Brewington Computer Soft/Hardware	12,422		12,422	
Statement	IL22-052 Brewington Safety Program	1,144	<i>e</i> , <i>e</i>	1,144	
	IL22-052 Brewington Wellness Program	2,179		2,179	
	IL22-052 Brewington Resident Screening/Orientation	1,100		1,100	
	IL22-052 Brewington Maintenance Tools/Eq.		IL22-052 Brewington Maintenance Tools/Eq.	4,173	
	IL22-052 Brewington Marketing Plan	14,166	IL22-052 Brewington Marketing Plan	14,166	
	IL22-052 Brewington Upgrade Maintenance Fleet	20,000			
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$60,632	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$40,632	

Work	Work Statement for Year 4		Work Statement for Year: 5		
Statement for	FFY 2012		FFY 2013		
Year 1 FFY	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	
2009	General Description of Major Work Categories		General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Wellness Program	1,095	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Resident Screening/Orientation	1,04	
ANNUAL	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Resident Screening/Orientation	1,049	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Maintenance Tools/Eq.	2,09	
Statement	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Maintenance Tools/Eq.	2,097	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Marketing Plan	7,1	
	IL22-007 Fairgrounds Marketing Plan	7,117	IL22-009 Olesen Training/Staff & Resident	1,9	
	IL22-009 Olesen Training/Staff & Resident	1,968	IL22-009 Olesen Computer Hard/Software	4,48	
	IL22-009 Olesen Computer Hard/Software	4,487	IL22-009 Olesen Safety Program	4	
	IL22-009 Olesen Safety Program	413	IL22-009 Olesen Wellness Program	73	
	IL22-009 Olesen Wellness Program	787	IL22-009 Olesen Resident Screening/Orientation	3	
	IL22-009 Olesen Resident Screening/Orientation	380	IL22-009 Olesen Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,5	
	IL22-009 Olesen Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,508	IL22-009 Olesen Marketing Plan	5,1	
	IL22-009 Olesen Marketing Plan	5,117	IL22-014 Low Rises Training/Staff & Resident	1,3	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Training/Staff & Resident	1,304	IL22-014 Low Rises Computer Hard/Software	29	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Computer Hard/Software	2972	IL22-014 Low Rises Safety Program	2	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Safety Program	274	IL22-014 Low Rises Wellness Program	5	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Wellness Program	521	IL22-014 Low Rises Resident Screening/Orientation	4	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Resident Screening/Orientation	447	IL22-014 Low Rises Maintenance Tools/Eq.	9	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Maintenance Tools/Eq.	999	IL22-014 Low Rises Marketing Plan	3,3	
	IL22-014 Low Rises Marketing Plan	3,389	IL22-020 SS West Training/Staff & Resident	1,9	
	IL22-020 SS West Training/Staff & Resident	1,929	IL22-020 SS West Computer Hard/Software	4,3	
	IL22-020 SS West Computer Hard/Software	4,398	IL22-020 SS West Safety Program	4	
	IL22-020 SS West Safety Program	405	IL22-020 SS West Wellness Program	7	
	IL22-020 SS West Wellness Program	772	IL22-020 SS West Resident Screening/Orientation	7	
	IL22-020 SS West Resident Screening/Orientation	750	IL22-020 SS West Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,4	
	IL22-020 SS West Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,478	IL22-020 SS West Marketing Plan	5,0	
	IL22-020 SS West Marketing Plan	5,016	IL22-021 SS East Training/Staff & Resident	1,9	
	IL22-021 SS East Training/Staff & Resident	1,955	IL22-021 SS East Computer Hard/Software	5,2	
	IL22-021 SS East Computer Hard/Software	5,201	IL22-021 SS East Safety Program	4	
	IL22-021 SS East Safety Program	411	IL22-021 SS East Wellness Program	Ç	
	IL22-021 SS East Wellness Program	912	IL22-021 SS East Resident Screening/Orientation	7	
	IL22-021 SS East Resident Screening/Orientation	750	IL22-021 SS East Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,7	
	IL22-021 SS East Maintenance Tools/Eq.	1,747	IL22-021 SS East Marketing Plan	5,9	
	IL22-021 SS East Marketing Plan	5,931		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$66,484	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$66,4	

Part III: Suppo	rting Pages – Management Needs Work Statement(s)				
Work	Work Statement for Year 4		Work Statement for Year: 4		
Statement for	FFY 2012		FFY 2013		
Year 1 FFY	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	Development Number/Name	Estimated Cost	
2009	General Description of Major Work Categories		General Description of Major Work Categories		
SEE	IL22-052 Brewington Training/Staff & Resident	5,448	IL22-052 Brewington Training/Staff & Resident	5,448	
ANNUAL	IL22-052 Brewington Computer Soft/Hardware	12,422	IL22-052 Brewington Computer Soft/Hardware	12,422	
Statement	IL22-052 Brewington Safety Program	1,144	IL22-052 Brewington Safety Program	1,144	
	IL22-052 Brewington Wellness Program	2,179	IL22-052 Brewington Wellness Program	2,179	
	IL22-052 Brewington Resident Screening/Orientation	1,100	IL22-052 Brewington Resident Screening/Orientation	1,100	
	IL22-052 Brewington Maintenance Tools/Eq.	4,173	IL22-052 Brewington Maintenance Tools/Eq.	4,173	
	IL22-052 Brewington Marketing Plan	14,166	IL22-052 Brewington Marketing Plan	14,166	
		_			
	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$40,632	Subtotal of Estimated Cost	\$40,632	

### **Exhibit 9.0 Housing Needs**

# Housing Needs of Families on the Public Housing and Section 8 Tenant- Based Assistance Waiting Lists

According to the Rockford Department of Community Development's 2004 <u>Analysis of Impediments</u> to Fair Housing Choice, extremely low-income renters will rise from 6,524 in 2000 to 7,473 in 2025, and extremely low-income homeowners will increase from 2,262 to 2,557. The population will surely grow and will eventually soon demand more housing due to insufficient space and funds.

Those in poverty are in great need of shelter as the RDCD states that in 2000, 12,565 people ages 18 and older in Rockford are in poverty. There are 7,786 children 17 and under that are living in poverty as well.

The RDCD also states that in 2005, there are over 2,186 housing units, for both renters and owners that are either overcrowded or severely overcrowded. The number of severely overcrowded units has doubled between 1990 and 2000. The City of Rockford officially claims that in 2005, Illinois' Population increased 8.8%. Rockford's increased 12.6%. As of 2005, the city of Rockford's est. population is 152,916. The city estimates that it will grow 22% by 2020.

In November of '08 the Illinois Department of Human Services compiled a ranking system of housing needs among different groups of people served by IDHS, based off of the 2000 Census. Out of the top 56 counties listed, Winnebago came in 5th, after Cook, Will, Lake, and Kane.

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List										
Waiting list type: (select one)										
	-based assistance									
Public Housing										
Combined Section 8 and Public Housing										
Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional)										
If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:										
	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover							
Waiting list total	1747		429							
Extremely low										
income <=30% AMI										
Very low income	1570									
(>30% but <=50%										
AMI)										
Low income	152									
(>50% but <80%										
AMI)										
Families with	1056									
children										
Elderly families	34									
Families with	184									
Disabilities										
Race/ethnicity W	478	27%								
Race/ethnicity B	1245	71%								
Race/ethnicity A	6	0%								
Race/ethnicity Other	7	0%								
Characteristics by										
Bedroom Size										
(Public Housing										
Only)										
1BR	603	35%								
2 BR	703	40%								
3 BR	303	17%								
4 BR	84	5%								
5 BR	26	0%								
5+ BR	28	0%								
Is the waiting list clos	ed (select one)? No	X Yes								
If yes: Blackhawk, Ort	on Keyes, SS/E and SS/	W – All Bedroom Size	S							
HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN	N CLOSED (# OF MONTHS)	?								
	expect to reopen the list									
	permit specific categori									
generally closed? No Yes Park Terrace and Low Rises										

# **Exhibit 9.1 Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs**

Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with disproportionate housing needs

	tegy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing
Selec	et all that apply
$\boxtimes$	Counsel section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units
$\boxtimes$	Market the section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty /minority concentrations
	Other: (list below) Complete the relocation efforts of the former Jane Addams residents who elected to participate in the Housing Mobility Program Implement Housing Mobility Program as a permanent part of the Section 8 Program
Othe	r Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)
	Reasons for Selecting Strategies e factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will pursue:
	Funding constraints Staffing constraints
	Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
	Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the community Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other information
$\boxtimes$	available to the PHA Influence of the housing market on PHA programs Community priorities regarding housing assistance
Ħ	Results of consultation with local or state government
	Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board Results of consultation with advocacy groups
$\square$	Other: (list below) Implementation of the Jane Addams Consent Decree

### **Exhibit 10.0 (a) Progress in Meeting Mission and Goals**

#### ii. Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and discretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.

**Rockford Housing Authority Profile** — The Rockford Housing Authority currently manages 1918 units of Low Income Public Housing located in nine developments throughout the City of Rockford. The Rockford Housing Authority's non-profit affiliate, the Rockford Housing Development Corporation, owns a 216 unit multi-family Section Eight property known as Concord Commons Apartments. The Rockford Housing Authority also serves as the managing agent of Concord Commons.

The Rockford Housing Authority also administers a Housing Choice Voucher program with a jurisdiction to contract with landlords within the city limits of Rockford. The Housing Choice Voucher program serves approximately 1800 families through several HCV programs including; tenant based assistance, project based developments and a project based "Moderate Rehabilitation" program.

Overall the Rockford Housing Authority and the Rockford Housing Development Corporation owns and/or administers affordable housing, which serves approximately 3.25% of Rockford's population. In addition our housing stock and HCV assistance programs comprise approximately 9.5% of the Rockford rental housing market.

## **Objectives for FY2009**

During FY2007, the Rockford Housing Authority began to develop a "Strategic Plan" which included The planning process continued into FY2008 and when a new vision and mission statement. completed will also contain a long term strategy for converting the Rockford Housing Authority's obsolete housing stock into new affordable housing opportunities. This will be accomplished by identifying developments, which are no longer cost effective to manage and/or are not serving the needs of our residents. Multi-family properties such as Blackhawk Courts, Fairgrounds Valley and Concord Commons are all considered candidates for potential redevelopment activities in the upcoming year. Partnerships with the private sector are considered key components in the redevelopment process. The RHA will explore mixed-income and mixed-financing options to accomplish these goals. Timelines will be developed for transitioning these developments, either through demolition or redevelopment, into more viable housing. Resident relocation efforts will include mobility counseling services designed to encourage residents to move to opportunity areas within the City where poverty rates are lower and there are better employment, schools and transportation options.

High Rise buildings designed for the elderly and persons with disabilities will also be assessed with timelines for upgrading, redeveloping and/or modernizing their appearance and functionality. Our "scattered site" housing will be analyzed from an asset management perspective as to each unit's cost effectiveness and viability.

The ultimate goal of the strategic planning process is to identify housing developments and housing stock, which no longer provide a quality living environment for our residents and are determined to be no longer economically viable. When identified, plans will be developed for the transition of these developments and the creation of alternative housing options. Emphasis will be placed on providing quality living environments to responsible residents with the availability of programming, which offers opportunities for developing self-sufficiency and economic independence. We intend to accomplish these goals through a variety of creative ventures including public/private partnerships, tax credit programs, Capital Fund bond financing, HOPE VI applications (if the program is available), project based Section Eight, and other funding and affordable housing resources to be determined.

#### **Progress on Mission**

The strategic planning process was completed and Authority management began to use it as the roadmap for future development. Significant progress has been made towards redevelopment efforts for two of our most distressed properties; Brewington Oaks and Fairgrounds. For both; extensive stakeholder discussions were held with multiple focus group sessions. For Brewington a vision was developed, developer proposals sought and ultimately a developer was recently named. For Fairgrounds, we expect to work towards selection of a developer by mid-summer.

#### Progress on Goals

1) Maintain and strengthen financial viability.

Progress: We have begun to rely less on the Capital Fund and expect to use less than the full 20% this year. We have moved forward on partnerships with recent Board Approval to negotiate the development with a WI firm of a mixed financed development in the former Jane Addams neighborhood.

- 2) Develop Non-HUD income streams
  - Progress: In addition to the Jane Addams neighborhood project we have made a good start in the Fairgrounds neighborhood by completing stakeholder discussions recently.
- 3) Through demolition, dispositions, or a combination of redevelopment and demolition, transition our residents into modern affordable housing family developments.

Progress: See #1 and #2.

- 4) Upgrade the Scattered Site program
  - Progress: We have completed an evaluation of all our Scattered Site properties. We will be seeking HUD approval to dispose of some of them, demolish others and using stimulus funding to improve the remaining properties.
- 5) Upgrade and modernize the high rise and low rise buildings Progress: We have received "stimulus" funding that will be used specifically for this objective and that of objective #4.

- 6) Expand case management capabilities in our Resident Services Departments Progress: We continue to be successful in this area, however with a smaller portion of our resident group than we would prefer.
- 7) Require greater accountability for participants and landlords of all HCV programs Progress: The first step to accountability has been with the increased frequency in the review of backgrounds for criminal activity. Next we will be focusing on increased participation in our programs that help our residents become independent.
- 8) Achieve greater accountability for public housing residents through strengthening lease enforcement and lease provisions as well as enhanced monitoring and training. Progress: We have already begun a partnership with the Rockford Police Department to improve monitoring of criminal activity by our residents and our HCV holders.
- 9) Continue to improve efficiency and effectiveness of our work force through targeted training programs and hiring practices.
  Progress: We have begun with the development of objectives for each member of the management team that flow from our organization's objectives. We have also identified a targeted training program beginning with leadership, which is underway.
- 10) Continue to focus on curb appeal of the exterior and interior of all of our developments. Progress: We began quarterly reporting to our Commissioners with the 1<sup>st</sup> quarter and our reporting is becoming more robust each quarter.
- 11) Provide a safe environment for our residents.

  Progress: Pre-lease screening has been enhanced by post-lease review during the recertification process.

# **Exhibit 10.0 (b) Significant Amendment and Substantial Deviation Modification**

The Rockford Housing Authority (RHA) will modify this plan in accordance with the requirements for Significant Amendments to the PHA Plan whenever a substantial deviation occurs.

A substantial deviation is defined as any occurrence, which meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Any changes to the organization of the waiting list;
- Additions of non-emergency work items (items not included in the current Annual Statement or Five-Year Action Plan) or change in the use of replacement reserve funds under the Capital Fund Program or;
- Any change with regard to demolition or disposition, designation, homeownership programs or conversion activities.

The requirements for Significant Amendments or Substantial Deviations/Modifications to the PHA Plan are set out below:

- The RHA will consult with the Resident Advisory Board (RAB);
- The RHA will ensure consistency with the Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction;
- The RHA will provide for a review of the amendments/modifications by the public during a 45-day public review period;
- The RHA shall not adopt the amendment or modification until the RHA has duly called a meeting of its Board of Directors which shall be open to the public and;
- The RHA shall not implement the amendment or modification until notification of the amendment or modification is provided to HUD and approved by HUD in accordance with HUD's plan review procedures.

## **Exhibit 11.0 Required Submittals**

- (a) Form HUD-50077, PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations
- (b) Form HUD-50070, Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace
- (c) Form HUD-50071, Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions
- (d) Form SF-LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities
- (e) Form SF-LLL-A, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Continuation Sheet
- (f) Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comments.
  - See Attachment F
- (g) Challenged Elements. Include any element(s) of the PHA Plan that is challenged See Attachment G

# Attachment A. FY 2008 Audit Results

#### Attachment B. Carbon Monoxide Act

The State of Illinois enacted a new law in 2006 that required carbon monoxide alarms to be installed in residential dwelling units by January 1, 2007. After careful review by legal counsel, the RHA quickly coordinated efforts between vendors and staff to insure all units requiring a carbon monoxide alarm detector had said units installed by the specified deadlines.

On September 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2006, the Rockford Housing Authority let an Invitation for Bids (#06-0131-CFP) for the purchase of "Combination Carbon Monoxide/Smoke Detectors."

Due date for the bids was September 28<sup>th</sup>, 2006. A supplier was identified, and Rockford Housing Authority maintenance staff installed the detectors within 30-days to insure compliance with Illinois law.

#### Current procedures in place:

Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Program:

✓ Carbon Monoxide forms are signed at each move in; and,

Low Income Public Housing (LIPH)

- ✓ A notice was sent to all resident on November 6, 2008 notifying them of the new law and subsequent installation; and,
- ✓ Inspections of the detectors have been incorporated into each unit inspection.

# **Attachment C. Organizational Chart**

# **Attachment D. List of Resident Advisory Board Members**

Name of the	Contact Person	Address, City, & State
Resident		
Association		
H.O.M.E. Board	Goldie Carpenter, Pres.	515 Seminary St. Apt 914B,Rockford, IL 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Thomas Mc Caffery, Treas.	515 Seminary St. Apt 1104B, Rockford, IL 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Benny Miller	505 Seminary St. Apt. 205A, Rockford, IL 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Alice Brandy, V. Pres.	505 Seminary St. Apt 1507A, Rockford, IL 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Cabot Tomlinson	1000 Chamberlain Apt 911, Rockford, IL 61107
H.O.M.E. Board	Kasper Blake, Pres.	1000 Chamberlain Apt 411, Rockford, IL 61107
H.O.M.E. Board	Charles Fletcher, Treas	1000 Chamberlain Apt 1203 Rockford, IL 61107
	Othello Jamerson, Pres.	505 N. Main St. Apt. 1107 Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Fran Jones, Treas.	505 N. Main St. Apt. 707, Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Edward Johnson, V. Pres.	505 N. Main St. Apt. 904, Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Dotie Parker, Sec	505 N. Main St. Apt. 216, Rockford, Il 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Diane Foster, Pres.	337 Underwood St., Rockford, IL 61101
H.O.M.E. Board	Pamela Long, Treas.	335 Underwood St., Rockford, Il 61101
	Shameka Bell, Sec.	1027 Hess Ct., Rockford, IL 61101
H.O.M.E. Board	Laura Wright, Treas	511 N. Church St Apt 512 Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Alice Jenkins, V.Pres.	511 N. Church St. Apt 202 Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Johnny Simmons,Pres.	511 N. Church St. Apt 611 Rockford, IL 61103
	Joyce Oliveri, Sec	511 N. Church St. Apt 1410 Rockford, IL 61103
H.O.M.E. Board	Pat Whitman, Pres.	4124 Harrison Ave Apt. 101, Rockford, Il 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Sharon Kitsemble, Treas.	4124 Harrison Ave Apt 303 Rockford, IL 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Yvonne Fonseca, V.Pre.	4124 Harrison Ave Apt 214 Rockford, IL 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Lorrie Hicks, Sec.	4124 Harrison Ave Apt. 208 Rockford, Il 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Jackline Leu, Treas.	5410 Midvale Dr. Apt 200, Rockford, Il 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Ken Howard, V. Pres.	5410 Midvale Dr. Apt. 106, Rockford, Il 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	John Tyler, Pres.	5410 Midvale Dr. #108, Rockford, IL 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	George Poole, Pres.	320 Kenilworth Dr., Rockford, IL 61108
H.O.M.E. Board	Bernice King, Pres	1509 Garden Ct., Rockford, Il 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Stacy Huckabee, Sec.	1502 Garden Ct., Rockford, Il 61104
H.O.M.E. Board	Brenda Taylor, Treas	1427 Garden Ct., Rockford, Il 61104

### Attachment E. Violence Against Women Act.

On January 5, 2006, President Bush signed the Violence Against Women Act into law as Public Las 109-162, which protects women who have been victimized by domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. As a result, the Rockford Housing Authority has updated its Admissons and Occupancy Plan for public housing and its Administrative Plan for Section 8 to reflect the revised policies related to eligibility and continued occupancy.

The Rockford Housing Authority refers victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking to other agencies within the area such as WAVE of Winnebago and Boone Counties.

#### Current procedures in place:

Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Program:

- ✓ Each voucher participant was notified in writing; and,
- ✓ Violence Against Women notices are signed during recertification appointments

#### Low Income Public Housing (LIPH)

✓ A notice was sent to all resident on February 20<sup>th</sup>, 2009 notifying them of the new law and their individual rights and protections.

# **Attachment F. Residents Comments and Minutes from the Public Hearing**

# **Rockford Housing Authority**

TO: Files

FROM: Sherri Tracy, Deputy Executive Director Development Department

**DATE:** June 18, 2009

**SUBJECT**: **PHA Public Hearing – 10:00 AM –1<sup>st</sup> Floor Conference Room** 

John Cressman, Acting Executive Director welcomed everyone to the Public Hearing of our 5-Year and Annual PHA Plan. John explained that this meeting focuses on what we are doing this year and our plans for the next five years, especially the renovations that will be done at your sites. We encourage your questions and comments, and if you wish to receive a copy of the Plan, please sign the sheet at the back of the room. At this point John introduced Sherri Tracy, Deputy Executive Director of the Development Department.

Sherri explained that the Plan contains RHA's plans for new development and new ventures in the next five years. You are all aware that we have demolished Jane Addams and now we have hired a developer to revitalize Brewington Oaks and the surrounding neighborhood. Fairgrounds structure has been finalized and will be ready for the RFQ to be released.

The Government has issued RHA a large amount of Stimulus money that is to be spent on the renovations of our sites. Sherri & Vicky Pruitt are now in the process of putting together an application for another grant that must be submitted next week. Brewington Oaks consists of two buildings and 15 stories project with Gorman & Company will include supportive services and ADA renovations at our low rises for approximately 1 million dollars. We will have 44 kitchens to make ADA improvements on for almost 5 million including all 3 low-rise buildings. Our \$10 million dollar project will include demolishing 56 scattered site homes, which are duplexes that were built in close proximity of each other on Strathmoor, 18<sup>th</sup> Street, Sunnyside, Nadine and Searles Avenue. We will then proceed with the purchase 60 new scattered site units that will blend in with the community. If any of our residents are in the Home Ownership program through Family Self Sufficiency they are eligible to purchase a home for a lower price and should contact Ann Higgins, Deputy Executive Director of Operations.

#### Page - 2

A resident asked about the street conditions at Fairgrounds, and John replied that the city streets are also in need of much repair and there is money allotted for Fairgrounds that can be used to fix the roads leading into and around the site. John also stated that on the redevelopment and relocation of Fairgrounds, Rockford Housing staff will meet with the Fairgrounds residents to insure that the line of communication is open. This project may be done in phases, as it will be much larger than the Jane Addams relocation. Sherri asked for the Resident Council Presidents name to add to the group that will be setting up the plan for redevelopment of this site. In 7.0 of the PHA Plan the redevelopment is explained more in length.

Paul Lindstrom was then introduced to introduce the Capital Fund Stimulus Fund. Rockford Housing has put together it's Strategic Plan and with that properties that we have selected to keep for the long term will receive the bulk share of the Stimulus money from the Government. There will be (1) package to cover the high-rises and all (3) low-rise sites. This project will take place by late summer. We will be keeping 77 scattered sites and their projects will include window and siding replacement, roof replacement. Interior renovations and kitchens will be a winter project. Blacktops and driveway will begin this fall.

The 2009 Capital Fund Annual projects will begin in October of this year. We will be making repairs at Blackhawk on the streets and new handrails.

Orton Keyes will receive new sidewalks and stone repair on the 1<sup>st</sup> floor of 46 buildings where there has been stone damage. There will also be furnace replacements and a prototype for new windows.

Park Terrace will get a new entrance access system similar to the one that is presently in all of our low rises. We will be upgrading the apartments and the electric system within the building. The riser repair will resume this year and the relocation of our residents will again be necessary for this work to be completed.

Brewington Oaks - Sidewalk repairs

North Main Manor - HVAC units - Apartment door replacements

Olesen Plaza - Kitchen door replacements

S/SE & S/SW - General work to be done including basements that are getting moisture

Questions from the group of residents:

Q – How will the residents adjust to the HOPE VI grant for relocation at Fairgrounds, and can we move back if we can't make it somewhere else?

A – Sherri replied, this relocation would be done in phases and could be in the form of Section 8 voucher and we may not demolish the entire site, therefore allowing you the option to move back in. We are also working with the city on a Neighborhood Stabilization Program for purchase of homes in foreclosure. RHA would also pay any expenses for your move from your unit during this relocation.

#### Page - 3

- Q There is a brownstone building next to our site at North Main Manor and they are using portions of our parking lot, could we have assigned parking sites?
- A Paul Lindstrom answered we could put up signs that state "Parking by Permit Only" and designated guest parking then Security could ticket others who park illegally.
- Q All of our benches were moved out to the patio where it is very sunny, with no shade, could we have some of them moved back under the overhang? The chairs on the patio are chained to the table causing a hazard when moving them, could we change this situation?
- A Paul said he would look into this matter and discuss further with the site manager.
- Q Why is Metro Enforcement there for our safety if they don't do anything?

A - John Cressman said he is examining what value Metro is to the residents and putting together a plan, however if residents have pictures of their misconduct, they should bring them to the attention of Laura Snyder, Security Coordinator. John is setting up a meeting with the site manager, Tara Brookins, Metro Enforcement, Rockford Police Department and the resident council to discuss this situation.

John added that a poster will be sent out to all sites informing residents of the proper person to contact, such as the Executive Director, Security Coordinator or Resident Services.

#### Attending:

Vicky Pruitt RHA Shelly Alexander RHA

Paul Miller 511 N. Church St. #1003

Jay Floyd1509 Meadow Ct.Dwayne Hawkins515 SeminaryCarrie Floyd2330 Kilburn #214Mary Floyd415 Loomis St.Susan Itzenthalen505 N. Main #415

Tom Versack RHA John Cressman RHA

Tameca Cooper 1011 Hess Ct. Angela Bailey 943 Acorn St.

Jodi Stromberg RHA Carol L. Washington RHA

Vinek L. Kinned 1043 Hess Ct.

Paul Lindstrom RHA
Jeri Billo RHA
Sherri Tracy RHA
Steve O'Donnell RHA

Notes by jbillo

# Attachment G. Challenged Elements of the RHA Plan

There were no challenges presented in regards to this PHA Plan.



FINANCIAL REPORT

**SEPTEMBER 30, 2008** 

Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

# THE ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Net Assets Statement of Cash Flows Notes to the Financial Statements	9 11 12
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Statement of Capital Fund Program Costs - Incomplete Statement of Resident Opportunity Supportive Services - Completed Financial Data Schedules	20 21 22 23
SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS: Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	a-1 a-3
FEDERAL AWARD SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS: Summary of Auditors' Results Financial Statement Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Status of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs	a-5 a-6 a-6 a-7



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Commissioners Rockford Housing Authority Rockford, Illinois U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Illinois State Office
Metcalf Federal Building
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604-3507

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Rockford Housing Authority (Authority), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Authority as of September 30, 2008, and the changes in net assets and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated February 26, 2009, on our consideration of the Authority's internal control structure over financial reporting and our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grants and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

In accordance with the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, we have also issued our report dated February 26, 2009, on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over compliance and our test of compliance with requirements applicable to each major program in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. That report is an integral part of an audit performed on the expenditures of federal awards in accordance with the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and should be considered in assessing the results of our engagement.

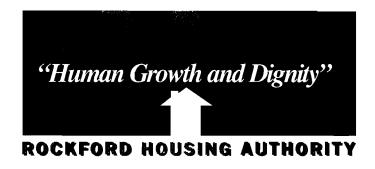
The Management's Discussion and Analysis, as listed in the accompanying contents page, is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements. The financial data schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements of the Authority. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and other supplemental information, as listed in the accompanying contents page, have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C. Rockford, Illinois

February 26, 2009

Duby, Vor Hadin & associatio, SC



February 26, 2009

To the Board of Commissioners of the The Rockford Housing Authority

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Rockford Housing Authority's (Authority) annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the Authority's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on September 30, 2008. Please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements.

We are pleased to submit the financial statements of the Rockford Housing Authority for the year ended September 30, 2008. The accuracy of the data presented in the financial statements, as well as its completeness and fairness of presentation, is the responsibility of management. All necessary disclosures to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Authority's financial affairs have been included in the footnotes accompanying the general purpose financial statements. The purpose of the financial statements is to provide complete and accurate financial information, which complies with reporting requirements of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Rockford Housing Authority owns or manages 12 affordable-housing sites, offering over 2,000 subsidized units, including 300 scattered sites throughout the city for the disabled, elderly and the poor. We also manage over 1,700 Housing Choice vouchers that provide rent subsidies in the private market to households throughout the city.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Authority's basic financial statements are presented as a proprietary enterprise fund whose operations primarily include two separate and distinct housing programs, - the Low Rent and Section 8 Housing Programs with other supportive grant programs. A summary follows:

The Low Rent Housing program is funded by income-based rents received from residents and operating subsidies received from HUD. HUD also provides capital improvement funds to renovate low rent housing units. Under the Section 8 Housing Programs, the Authority enters into housing assistance payment contracts with eligible landlords. HUD pays housing assistance payments, which includes tenant rents and management fees paid to the Authority for operating the program.

Under the ROSS program the Authority delivers and coordinates supportive services and other activities to help residents attain economic self-sufficiency and assist elderly residents with disabilities to continue to live independently.

The financial statements are presented in three sections: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplementary information.



The Management's Discussion and Analysis section includes information on the past and future accomplishments of the Authority. It focuses on analysis of the financial statements and improvements in the Authority's management. The financial section provides both long-term and short-term information about the Authority's overall financial status. The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of other supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

The Authority's financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to government units. *Enterprise Funds* are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Net Assets reports on the Authority's net assets and how they have changed from the previous year. Net assets are the difference between the Authority's assets and liabilities, which is one way to measure the Authority's financial health or position.

Additionally, the Authority is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Amendments of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget's ("OMB") Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations as provided in OMB Circular A-133. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs will be issued with this report.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (In Thousands)

- Assets totaled \$38,449 at September 30, 2008, a decrease of \$4,700 from the September 30, 2007 balance of \$43,149. The majority of this decrease was in fixed assets. Fixed assets, net of depreciation, decreased by \$2,466 from \$32,467 at September 30, 2007, to \$30,001 at September 30, 2008. This decrease was due to depreciation, demolition of the Jane Addams Village and the removal of administrative expenses from capital projects.
- Net assets decreased by \$4,634 for the year ended September 30, 2008. This represents a 11% decrease from September 30, 2007. The decrease is net assets was due primarily to depreciation expense and recapture of Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) reserves by HUD.
- Operating revenue decreased by \$2,601 or 11% primarily because of HUD recapture of HCV reserves and decrease of public housing operating grants.
- Operating expenses increased by \$1,280 during the year. Operating expenses increased due to increased security measures and other public housing expenses.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE AUTHORITY

#### **Net Assets**

Net assets represent the difference between total assets and total liabilities. As shown in Table 1, the Authority's total net assets at September 30, 2008 reached approximately \$36.4 million, an 11% decrease from September 30, 2007, balance of \$41.0 million.

Table 1
Rockford Housing Authority Net Assets
(In thousand dollars)

	2008		(R	estated) 2007	Percent Change
Current Assets	\$	7,994	\$	10,269	(22%)
Non-Current Assets		30,455		32,880	(7%)
Total Assets	\$	38,449	\$	43,149	(11%)
Current Liabilities	\$	1,739	\$	1,416	22%
Non-Current Liabilities		332		721	(54%)
Total Liabilities		2,071		2,137	(3%)
Invested in Capital Assets, Net		30,001		32,467	(7%)
Unrestricted Net Assets		6,377		8,545	(25%)
Total Net Assets		36,378		41,012	(11%)
Total Net Assets & Liabilities	\$	38,449	\$	43,149	(11%)

Current assets decreased by 22%, or approximately \$2.3 million, because of a decrease in cash.

Non-current assets decreased by 7% to \$30.5 million due primarily to accumulated depreciation and other changes.

Liabilities decreased by \$66 thousand because of a decrease in compensated absences liability.

#### Change in Net Assets

Overall net assets decreased by approximately \$4.6 million or 11% at September 30, 2008. The change occurred because of depreciation expense and recapture of Housing Choice Voucher reserves by HUD.

#### **Revenues and Expenses**

As shown in Table 2, the Authority's total revenues, which included HUD operating and Capital Grants, tenant rents, interest and other income decreased by \$3.9 million or 16%, while total operating expenses increased by \$1.3 million or 5%, from approximately \$24.7 million in 2007 to \$26 million at September 30, 2008.

Non-operating revenue decreased 60% to \$.9 million, due primarily to the decrease of in HUD capital grants.

As previously stated, operating expenses increased by \$1.3 million, or 5%, to approximately \$26 million, with the most substantial RHA changes listed below:

- Administrative expense decreased by \$774 thousand:
- Tenant services increased by \$336 thousand, due to increased grant expenses and FSS staffing;
- Extraordinary maintenance increased by \$679 thousand in 2008;
- Protective services increased by \$481 thousand in 2008;
- General expenses increased by \$254 thousand primarily because of an increase in terminal leave expenses; and
- Housing assistance payments, increased by \$532 thousand.

Table 2
Changes in Rockford Housing Authority's Net Assets
(In thousand dollars)

		2008	(R	lestated) 2007	Percent Change
Operating Revenue	\$	20,449	\$	23,050	(11%)
Non-Operating Revenue		904		2,238	(60%)
Total Revenue		21,353		25,288	(16%)
Operating Expenses					
Operating Expenses – Less De	or.	22,685		21,274	7%
Depreciation		3,302		3,433	(4%)
Total Operating Expenses		25,987		24,707	5%
Change in Net Assets		(4,634)		581	
Total Net Assets, Beginning		41,012		41,088	
Prior period adjustment	_			<u>(657</u> )	
Total Net Assets, Ending	<u>\$</u>	36,378	<u>\$</u>	41,012	

Table 3
Rockford Housing Authority's Operating Expense
(In thousand dollars)

			•	estated)	Percent
		<u> 2008                                  </u>		<u> 2007                                   </u>	Change
Administrative Expense	\$	4,538	\$	5,312	(15%)
Tenant Services		628		292	115%
Utilities Expenses		1,525		1,539	(1%)
Ordinary Maintenance		4,156		4,233	(2%)
Extraordinary Maintenance		679		-	0%
Protective Services		621		140	344%
General Expenses		1,012		758	34%
Housing Assistance Payments		9,508		8,976	6%
Casualty Losses		18		24	(25%)
Depreciation Expense		3,302		<u>3,433</u>	4%
Total Expense	\$	25,987	\$	24,707	

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

Budgetary control is exercised over programs through internal control methods that ensure compliance with legal provisions incorporated in annual program budgets approved by HUD and the Board of Commissioners. The Finance Department has implemented a series of processes and best practice procedures to closely monitor and track results.

The activities of the Authority's enterprise funds are included in the annual budgeting process. Capital project budgets contained in the Authority's low rent housing program are adopted for the length of the capital projects then annualized to strengthen cost monitoring and completion of timetables. Financially, we now focus capital monies on investments in tangible assets such as improving housing stock and security cameras/systems versus soft costs as in the past.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS (In thousands)**

During 2008, the Authority allocated its capital assets to each housing project as mandated by HUD for the year ended September 30, 2008. As a result of the research and allocation of specific capital assets, the Authority recorded a prior period adjustment to reflect the current capital assets by each housing project as of September 30, 2007.

Capital assets decreased by \$2,466 in 2008, as shown below:

	•	testated) tember 30, 2007	 Change	Sep	tember 30, 2008
Land, Structures and Equipment	\$	99,595	\$ (2,824)	\$	96,771
Construction in Progress		2,707	933		3,640
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(69,835)	 (575)		(70,410)
Total Land Structures and Equipment	\$	32,467	\$ (2,466)	\$	30,001

Net assets invested in capital assets; consist of land, buildings, leasehold improvements, furniture and equipment and capital improvements net of accumulated depreciation. For additional detail of Capital Assets, please refer to the notes to the financial statements.

#### **FISCAL YEAR 2008 ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

During 2008, there was an average of 1,500 applicants on our public housing waiting list. The average wait for public housing in Rockford can be as long as 3 months. We also now have over 3,000 applicants on our Housing Choice Voucher waiting list. The average wait for this option is 5 years.

The Authority's 100 members of management and staff serve over 5,000 residents throughout Rockford. Additionally, we use over 50 different contractors, vendors and consultants to provide goods and services of \$3 million annually.

In 2008, the Housing Choice Voucher Program pumped close to \$11 million into the local economy in the form of rent subsidies, utility allowances, landlord payments, and vendor payments.

The demolition of the Jane Addams Village was initially approved by HUD in October 2006. In July 2007, the Authority and HUD were named as defendants in a lawsuit brought by two residents of the Jane Addams Village to halt the demolition of the property. Said case was resolved through mutual agreement and a Consent decree entered in January 2008. Shortly thereafter, demolition activities commenced and were completed in May 2008.

The Authority's public housing managers continue to be given more decision making control. In the past, we initiated more aggressive reviews of the revenues and expenses for each of our sites. The HUD subsidy for each site is dependent on its performance as well as its ability to deliver a quality product. This requires close financial scrutiny to capitalize on efficiencies and identify future challenges.

We have also combined capital and operating funds to maintain and improve housing programs at the site level. This enables us to allocate resources based on site needs and priorities. Closer review of capital expenditures at the site level is also being performed. Moving all accounting and budget responsibilities to the Authority finance department in early 2008 helped accomplish this task.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The Authority has been transitioning from a fully centralized agency to a site based management, accounting, and reporting agency as mandated by HUD. In 2008, HUD conducted an On-Site Review of our asset management and project based accounting conversion. We have received approval from HUD certifying that we have demonstrated a successful conversion to an asset management and project based accounting system. As a result, the authority will retain subsidy that would have otherwise been reduced.

During this conversion process, we have improved service to our residents and the community by enabling site managers to have more decision making control, and as a result, be more accountable for their site. We have also implemented project based operating budgets and statements to better monitor each site individually.

To improve the safety and well being of our residents, we have initiated additional security on all family sites and have enhanced security in our high-rise buildings. We have also improved the general appearance or "curb appeal" of our various sites, which should enhance our image and marketing efforts.

This past year, our Resident Services Division made great strides in each program. Our nationally recognized Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Program continues to grow. Due to the successful partnership with Winnebago County Housing Authority, we have been asked to administer the FSS programs of Boone and Winnebago County as well.

The Board awarded a contract for grant writing to apply for funds made available from HUD NOFAs (Notice of Fund Availability) and the HOPE VI Program. We are implementing programs designed to revitalize severely distressed public housing for Brewington Oaks and the former Jane Addams site. The pre-planning work is currently underway to make a successful application in a timely manner.

The Authority procured an energy services company (ESCO) in September 2006 to conduct and investment grade audit for the purpose of developing an energy performance project for the agency. The energy performance project was put on hold until the Board of Commissioners completed the Authority's Strategic Plan for the Authority's real estate portfolio. The Authority's Board of Commissioners adopted a new 5-year Strategic Plan in October 2008 and authorized the Executive Director to negotiate of an energy performance project of approximately \$2.5 Million. The first phase is expected to be awarded in 2009, pending HUD approval of the same.

Both our short-range goals and long-term plans provide the opportunity for a better quality of life for our residents and neighborhoods by diffusing the concentration of poverty. As the Authority continues updating its inventory of existing public housing, we hope to replace our most distressed communities with the mixed-income model. This model will help the Authority meet the increasing demand for public housing in our city without creating pockets of poverty and urban blight.

#### CONTACTING THE AUTHORITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Acting Executive Director of the Rockford Housing Authority, 223 S. Winnebago St., Rockford, IL 61102.

John Cressman

Acting Executive Director

<del></del>	
ASSETS	
<u> </u>	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,582,418
Investments	315,292
Accounts Receivable, Net Allowance	101,267
Accounts Receivable, HUD	839,321
Prepaid Expenses	156,111
Total Current Assets	7,994,409
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Land, Structures and Equipment, net	30,000,602
Note Receivable - Long Term	454,108
Total Non Current Assets	30,454,710
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 38,449,119
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>	
Accounts Payable	\$ 649,530
Accounts Payable, HUD	98,950
Accrued Liabilities	405,670
Tenant/Trust Deposits	520,562
Deferred Revenues	64,354
Total Current Liabilities	1,739,066
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Accrued Compensated Absences	331,624
Total Non Current Liabilities	331,624
Total Liabilities	2,070,690
NET ASSETS	
Unrestricted Net Assets	6,377,827
Investment in Fixed Assets	30,000,602
Total Net Assets	36,378,429
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 38,449,119

OPERATING REVENUES	
Tenant Rents	\$ 2,279,457
HUD Operating Grants	17,587,391
Other Government Grants	291,368
Other Income	291,247
TOTAL REVENUES	20,449,463
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Administrative Expenses	4,537,909
Tenant Services	628,160
Utilities Expenses	1,524,990
Maintenance	4,835,203
Protective Services Expense	620,653
Insurance Expense	583,603
General Expenses	428,317
Housing Assistance Payments	9,507,797
Casualty Losses	18,099
Depreciation Expense	3,302,267
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	25,986,998
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(5,537,535)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES AND (EXPENSES)	
Interest Income	219,648
HUD Capital Grants	932,995
Loss on Sale of Assets	(248,745)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	903,898
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(4,633,637)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR, AS PREVIOUSLY RESTATED	41,669,621
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	(657,555)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR, AS RESTATED	41,012,066
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 36,378,429

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from Tenants and Others	\$ 19,925,441
Payments to Employees	(4,484,310
Payments to Vendors and Suppliers	(17,792,403
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	(2,351,272
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Sale/(Purchase) of Investments	1,618,718
Interest on Investments	(219,648
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Investing Activities	1,399,070
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Capital Grants	932,995
Cash Proceeds on Sale of Assets	24,245
Construction/Purchase of Capital Assets	(1,004,514
Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Investing Activities	(47,274
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(999,476
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2007	7,581,894
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2008	\$ 6,582,418
Reconciliation of Operating loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	
Operating loss	\$ (5,537,535
Adjustments To Reconcile:	
Depreciation	3,302,267
Loss on disposal of assets	248,745
Bad debt expense	122,282
Changes in Assets and Liabilities	(710.100
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(710,133
(Increase)/Decrease in Prepaid Expense	4,421
(Increase)/Decrease in Material Inventories	10,290
(Increase)/Decrease in Note Receivable	(0.6.10.0
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(26,197
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	152,267
Increase/(Decrease) in Tenant/Trust Deposits	58,562
	63,829 (40,070
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenues	
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Revenues Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Compensated Balances Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (2,351,272

None

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 1 - Organization and Program Description

#### **Background**

The Rockford Housing Authority (Authority) is a municipal corporation created and organized under the Housing Authority Act of the State of Illinois to engage in the acquisition, development, leasing and administration of a low-rent housing program and other federally assisted programs.

The governing body of the Authority is its Board of Commissioners (Board) composed of five members appointed by the Mayor of the City of Rockford (City). The Board appoints an Executive Director to administer the affairs of the Authority. The Authority is not considered a component unit of the City.

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) has direct responsibility for administering housing programs under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended. HUD is authorized to enter into contracts with local housing authorities and to provide funds to assist the Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) in financing the acquisition, construction, and/or leasing of housing units; to make housing assistance payments; and to make annual contributions (subsidies) to PHAs for the purpose of maintaining the low rent character of the local housing program.

**Reporting Entity** - The financial statements of the Authority have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governmental units.

These principles define the reporting entity of the primary government, as well as its component units. Component units are separate legal organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit or impose a financial burden on the primary government.

Based upon these criteria, there are no agencies or entities which should be presented in or with the Authority's financial statements.

#### **Related Party**

The Rockford Housing Development Corporation (RHDC) was organized as a not-for-profit corporation on May 19, 1981 to acquire real property located in Rockford, Illinois and to rehabilitate and operate an apartment complex of 216 units, under Section 221 of the National Housing Act. The complex is known as the Concord Commons. The Authority provides management services to RHDC under an agreement, which provides for an administrative fee of 6.50% of the gross collections from the properties of RHDC. RHDC does not meet the fiscal dependency criteria of the related GASB pronouncements and is not considered part of the Authority's reporting entity.

#### **Program Activities**

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the accompanying financial statements present the various program activities of the Authority as an enterprise fund. The Authority's assets, liabilities and results of operations are segregated into public housing and grant programs as follows:

**Low Rent Housing** - The low rent-housing program is the primary operating program of the Authority. It provides subsidized housing to low-income residents. The Authority is the owner of approximately 2,000 public housing units located throughout the City. The Authority receives revenue from dwelling rental income and an operating subsidy provided by HUD. "Capital Funds," provided by HUD, are used to improve the physical condition, management and operation of existing public housing developments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 1 – Organization and Program Description (continued)

**Section 8 Housing Programs** - The Authority participates in Section 8 housing programs. These programs are designed to provide privately owned, decent, safe and sanitary housing to low-income families. The Authority provides assistance to low and moderate income persons seeking decent, safe and sanitary housing by subsidizing rents between such persons and owners of existing private housing. Under the programs, the Authority enters into housing assistance payment contracts with eligible landlords. To fund the program, the Authority enters into annual contribution contracts with HUD for the receipt of rental subsidies.

**Resident Opportunity and Support Services Program** - This program provides delivery and coordination of supportive services and other activities to help residents attain economic self-sufficiency and elderly residents and residents with disabilities to continue to live independently.

Accounting Principles - The Authority adopted the provision of GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments in 2003. Statement No. 34 establishes financial reporting standards for all state and local governments and related entities. Statement No. 34 relates to presentation and disclosure requirements and had no impact on net assets. The impact was on the presentation of net assets and the inclusion of management's discussion and analysis.

The Authority applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

The Rockford Housing Authority has been transitioning from a fully centralized agency to a site based management, accounting and reporting agency mandated by HUD. In 2008, the Housing Authority successfully completed the conversion to asset management and project based accounting (AMP).

The accounts of the Authority are organized and operated on the basis of proprietary funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds maintained is consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

The Authority maintains the following fund type:

**Proprietary Funds** - The Authority's proprietary funds are *Enterprise Funds* used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the Authority has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

**Enterprise Funds** are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 1 - Organization and Program Description (continued)

**Enterprise Funds** - The Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the low rent and Section 8 housing programs. Under the low rent-housing program, the fund owns and operates over 2,000 housing units. Financing for the acquisition and rehabilitation of these properties was obtained through several HUD grants and long-term debt issues. Their operations and maintenance are funded principally through tenant rent, federal operating subsidies and grants. Under the Section 8 housing programs, the fund monitors over 1,700 privately owned housing units. Operations are funded through housing assistance payments from HUD. Under other grant programs, funding is provided by grantors to provide programs and services to the residents.

**Budgets** - Budgets are adopted for enterprise funds on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The Authority is not legally required to adopt budgets for such funds. However, the Authority has contractual requirements to adopt budgets for applicable HUD programs. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Multi-year appropriations for capital projects are adopted for the length of the project and/or program and are annualized for accounting purposes. Additional information on the Authority's budgetary requirements and controls is disclosed in Note 2.

**Management's Use of Estimates** - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Cash and cash equivalents** – Cash and cash equivalents consists of cash on hand, cash in depository accounts and short-term, highly liquid investments instruments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, which are stated at fair value.

**Receivables** - Notes receivables consist of amounts due from the Rockford Housing Development Corporation (RHDC), a related party, for unpaid administrative and management fees. Accounts receivable, primarily, represent tenant receivables from the various housing projects managed by the Authority. The receivable balances are reviewed to determine whether they are collectible. Allowance account estimates are established for receivable amounts when collection is guestionable.

**Investments** - The investments are carried at fair value. Fair value is determined based primarily on the basis of quoted market prices. All investment income earned on investments is recognized as income in the fund holding the investment. The Authority's investments are represented by various money market accounts, overnight repurchase agreements in government securities and savings accounts. As a result the Authority does not have a formal investment policy for interest rate risk that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates; no investment policy for credit risk that would further limit its investment choices; and places no limit on the amount for concentration of credit risk the Authority may invest in any one issuer.

**Prepaid Expenses** - Payments made to vendors for services (insurance) that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2008, are recorded as prepaid.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 1 - Organization and Program Description (continued)

Fixed Assets - The Authority capitalizes fixed assets with a cost of more than \$1,000 and a useful life of one year or more.

Fixed assets are stated at cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to operations as incurred and improvements are capitalized. Fixed assets are depreciated over their useful lives, excluding salvage value, (management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands) using the straight-line method of depreciation as follows:

Building	27	years
Site Improvements	15	years
Equipment	5	vears

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated by the Authority.

The Authority reviews its capital assets to evaluate prominent events or changes in circumstances affecting them to determine whether impairment of capital asset has occurred. A capital asset generally should be considered impaired if both (a) the decline in service utility of the capital asset is large in magnitude and (b) the event or change in circumstance is outside the normal life cycle of the capital asset. Effective October, 2007 the Authority started the process of demolishing the Jane Addams project with the departure of the last tenant. See Note 6 for further information.

**Accrued Liabilities** - Accumulated vacation and retirement incentive payables have been recorded in the financial statements.

**Risk Financing** - The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omission; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the last three years.

**Net Assets** - The difference between assets and liabilities is net assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use is either externally imposed by creditors, contributors or regulations of other governments imposed by law through constitutional or enabling legislation. The Authority has identified no restrictions on net assets and thus reports net assets as unrestricted that are not related to capital assets. The Authority's assets are subdivided into two categories: invested in fixed assets and unrestricted net assets. Each component of net assets is reported separately on the statement of net assets.

Investment in fixed assets represents the balance of land, structures and equipment less accumulated depreciation.

The unrestricted component of net assets represents the portion remaining after the "investment in fixed assets" amounts have been determined. The Authority's positive value of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet ongoing operations.

Concentration of Risk - During the year ended September 30, 2008, the Authority received approximately 88% of its funding from HUD. In 2008, the Authority successfully completed its conversion to asset management and project based accounting which enhanced its level of HUD funding for the future. In essence, the Authority had its operating subsidy reduction stopped at five percent of the per unit difference between the old and new formulas.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 2 - Budget Information

The Authority is required by contractual agreements to adopt operating budgets for all its grant programs. The Director of Finance/MIS prepares all budgets on a HUD basis, which is materially consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Operating budgets are not prepared for capital projects activity, which is included in the low rent housing enterprise fund. Budgets are submitted by the Authority's Executive Director and approved by resolutions of the Board of Commissioners.

Low rent housing enterprise fund operating budgets are prepared for the upcoming year by the end of the current fiscal year and are approved by the Authority's Board of Commissioners and HUD. Appropriations for capital projects are authorized at the fund and expenditure level, and effective budgetary control is achieved through periodic budgeting and reporting requirements.

The Section 8 housing operating budget are prepared for the upcoming fiscal year 90 days before the end of the current fiscal year and are approved by HUD. The Authority's Board of Commissioners approves the operating expenditure budgets. Budgetary control is at the fund level (excess/deficiency) of revenues over expenditures.

Budgets for other grant programs are approved for the length of the individual program or grant. Appropriations are authorized at the fund and expenditure category level, and effective budgetary control is at the fund level and achieved through the programs or grants periodic budgeting and reporting requirements.

#### Note 3 - Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents totaled \$6,582,418 at September 30, 2008, consisted of amounts maintained in commercial checking accounts and are readily available. HUD regulations require authorities to maintain funds in accounts that are fully collateralized by United States government securities. Cash amounts in excess of the \$100,000 insured by the FDIC were collateralized by government securities and held in the pledging financial institutions' trust departments in the Authority's name.

Investments totaled \$315,292 at September 30, 2008, consisting of amounts pertaining to family self sufficiency funds. These funds are maintained in money market accounts.

#### Note 4 – Accounts Receivable (Net)

Accounts receivable at September 30, 2008, consisted of the following:

Accrued Interest Receivable	\$ 5,228
Accounts Receivable - HUD	839,321
Accounts Receivable - Tenants	57,306
Accounts Receivable - Other	88,015
Less allowance for doubtful	(49,282)
	\$ 940,588

The Authority reviews the accounts receivable periodically. In fiscal year 2008, the Authority wrote off \$113,000 in tenant receivables, which were deemed uncollectible.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 5 – Note Receivable

The Authority manages RHDC, a related Corporation under an agreement, which provides for an administrative fee of 6.50 percent of the gross collections derived from all RHDC properties. In addition, the Authority provides administrative and maintenance services and supplies, which are reimbursed by RHDC through the administrative fee. The current administrative fees for 2008 amounted to \$114,832.

The unpaid administrative fee at September 30, 2008, consisted of:

Current Portion	\$ -
Long-Term Portion	 454,108
Total	\$ 454,108

RHDC has signed a note receivable, at zero percent interest, with payments to be made from time to time only from surplus cash of the project. RHDC made no payments during the year ended September 30, 2008. The Authority collateralized the note with a second mortgage on real estate known as the Concord Commons in Rockford, Illinois.

#### Note 6 - Land, Structures and Equipment

The changes in land, structures and equipment for the year ended September 30, 2008, were as follows:

	(Restated) eptember 30,		Se	eptember 30,
	 2007	 Change		2008
Land, Structures and Equipment \$	\$ 99,594,746	\$ (2,823,948)	\$	96,770,798
Construction in Progress	2,706,712	932,995		3,639,707
Less Accumulated Depreciation	 (69,835,119)	 (574,784)		(70,409,903)
Total Land Structures and Equipment	\$ 32,466,339	\$ (2,465,737)	\$	30,000,602

Management in its review and assignment of assets to each housing project determined that the September 30, 2008 fixed assets and related accumulated depreciation needed to be adjusted. A summary of the prior period adjustment is discussed in Note 13.

In October, 2006, the Authority received HUD approval for demolition of the Jane Addams Village (Village). With HUD funding and the departure of the last tenant at the Village, the Authority commenced demolition of the Village in October 2007 and was completed by September 30, 2008. The asset cost removed from the Authority's books during 2008 was \$2,676,952.

Fixed Assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation is recorded over the useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method of depreciation. Depreciation expenses for 2008 totaled \$3,302,267. Construction improvements totaled \$932,995 in 2008.

#### Note 7 -Payables

Payables at September 30, 2008, consisted of the following:

Accounts Payable	\$	649,530
Accounts Payable - HUD		98,950
Total	<u>\$</u>	748,480

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 8 - Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities at September 30, 2008, are detailed as follows:

Accrued compensated absences – long term  Total Accrued Liabilities	•	331,624 737,294
Current accrued liabilities		405,670
Other accrued liabilities		54,866
Accrued payroll liabilities		201,192
Accrued compensated absences – short term		36,847
Accrued retirement and incentive pay	\$	112,765

It is the Authority's policy not to compensate employees for accumulated sick or compensated leave upon termination. The Authority recognizes leave taken as a current year's salary expense during the year in which the leave is taken. Vacation pay is accrued for and recognized in the financial statements as an accrued liability and unused vacation is paid upon termination.

The accrued retirement incentive payable resulted from the Board offering the Authority employees, meeting specific criteria, the option of lump sum payments (two installments) and/or health and life insurance coverage until age 65 to a maximum of \$40,000. Five employees selected the retirement incentive plan and received their first installment before year-end. The second installment was scheduled in the next fiscal year.

#### Note 9 - Tenant/Trust Deposits

Tenant deposits totaling \$206,132 at September 30, 2008, consisted of an amount due to tenants related to security deposits. Trust deposits totaling \$314,430 at September 30, 2008, consisted of an amount due under the family self-sufficiency program.

### Note 10 - Employee Benefits

The Authority participates in the Rockford Housing Authority Employee Pension Plan (the Plan), which is a qualified defined contribution retirement plan (403b) administered by Mass Mutual. The Plan covers all full-time employees after one year of service. Participants' benefits are fully vested after five years of participation. The Authority's maximum contribution is 9 percent of the employee's monthly salary.

Pension expense for the year ended September 30, 2008, equaled \$370,193. The minimum required contribution is 3 percent. The Authority made all the required contributions to the Plan. Plan assets at September 30, 2008, totaled \$5,584,391.

The Authority's total payroll expense was \$4,297,019 for the year ended September 30, 2008.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2008

#### Note 11- Commitments and Contingencies

The Authority has, under its normal operations, entered into commitments for the purchase of maintenance, cleaning and other services. Such commitments are monthly or annual.

The Authority also has certain contingent liabilities resulting from claims and commitments incident to the ordinary course of business. Grant awards received by the Authority are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. If grant revenues are received for disbursements which are subsequently disallowed, the Authority may be required to repay the revenues. Management expects that final resolution of such contingencies will not materially affect the financial position of the Authority.

### Note 12- Central Office Cost Center (COCC) Charges/Duties

The COCC was established in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008 to facilitate the project based financial statement reporting as mandated by HUD. The COCC charged the Authority's housing projects and other federal programs fees for services as allowed under HUD guidelines. Management fees, bookkeeping fees, asset management fees, and capital fund management fees are some of the allowable fees charged by COCC during the year.

The COCC financial transactions (interfund) between the various reporting programs within the Authority have been eliminated in the Authority's basic financial statements.

The COCC also allocates expenses not attributable to a specific program to all programs under management. The basis for this allocation was the number of units in each program. Management considers this to be an equitable method of allocation.

#### Note 13 – Prior Period Adjustments

The prior period adjustments totaled \$657,555, and represented the correction of depreciation expense and the write-off of disposal assets effective September 30, 2007.

Write off asset costs	\$ (924,904)
Correction of depreciation expense	479,524
Reversal of construction in progress	·
closeout	 (212,175)
	\$ (657,555)

and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and	
-4- <b>646</b>	
ASMAN	
sede.	
-000M	
some	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
orana	
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
on the same of the	
. Marie	
sukk	
40M	
, alanda	
ASSER	
**************************************	
compa	
code	
, where	

FEDERAL GRANTOR	ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION CONTRACT #	PROGRAM OR AWARD CFDA #	FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDED
Major Programs - U S Department of Housing and Urba	n Development		
Direct Program			
Low Rent Housing Program			
Low Rent Housing Programs	C - 952	14.850	\$ 7,318,822
Capital Fund Program	C - 952	14.872	3,210,123
Total Low Rent Housing Programs			10,528,945
Housing Assistance Payment Programs			
Housing Choice Voucher Program	C - 1075	14.871	5,972,853
Moderate Rehabilitation Program	C - 1075	14.856	1,955,403
Total Housing Assistance Program Payments			7,928,256
Total U S Department of Housing and Urban Development (Major Programs)			18,457,201
Non-Major Programs - US Department of Housing and U	Jrban Development		
Direct Program Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services	C - 952	14.870	190,001
Moderate Rehabilitation Single Room Occupancy	C - 1075	14.249	71,308
Total U S Department of Housing and Urban Development (Non-Major Programs)			261,309
Total Federal Emergency Management Agency Disaster Housing Assistance Grant Total U.S. Department of Labor	C - 952	97.109	12,844
Pass Through Rock River Training Corporation WIA Program Total All Programs		17.258	\$\frac{2,186}{18,733,540}

#### Note 1 - Basis of Accounting

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes all federal grant activity of the Rockford Housing Authority (Authority) and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 of the Authority's financial attachments. The information in the schedule is also presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

#### Note 2 - Subrecipients, Insurance, Loans or Loan Guarantees

The Authority has no subrecipients, loan or loan guanrantees, or insurance in effect through Federal awards for the year ended September 30, 2008

# ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CAPITAL FUND PROGRAM COSTS - UNCOMPLETED FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

### ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION CONTRACT C - 952 PHASES IL06PO22 - 501-05, 501-06, 501-07 AND 501-08

© Name		501-05 105	501-06 106		501-07 107	501-08 108	Total
Funds Approved	\$	3,305,347 \$	3,257,318	\$	3,237,156 \$	3,304,202 \$	13,104,023
Funds Expended:							
Through September 30, 2007	\$	2,783,515 \$	2,408,783	\$	- \$	- \$	5,192,298
Year ended September 30, 2008		366,046	554,132		2,260,307	29,638	3,210,123
Total Expended	_	3,149,561	2,962,915		2,260,307	29,638	8,402,421
Excess\(Deficit) of Funds Approved	\$ =	155,786 \$	294,403	\$=	976,849 \$	3,274,564 \$	4,701,602
Funds Advanced							
Through September 30, 2007	\$	2,754,869 \$	2,208,152	\$	<b>-</b> \$	- \$	4,963,021
Year ended September 30, 2008	J	394,692	754,763	•	2,260,307	29,638	3,439,400
Total Advanced	-	3,149,561	2,962,915	-	2,260,307	29,638	8,402,421
Total Expended		3,149,561	2,962,915		2,260,307	29,638	8,402,421
Excess\(Deficit) of Funds Advanced	\$ =	\$		\$_	\$	<u> </u>	

<sup>-1.</sup> Capital Fund Program costs for Phases IL 06 - 501-05, IL 06 - 501-06, and IL07-501-07 are shown above.

<sup>2.</sup> Cost additions and funds advanced cumulative through September 30, 2007 were audited by Velma Butler & Company, Ltd., whose report for the year ended September 30, 2007 was dated January 31, 2008.

<sup>3.</sup> Funds advanced and expended for the year ended September 30, 2008 were audited by the current year Auditor: Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C., whose report is dated February 26, 2009.

# ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF RESIDENT OPPORTUNITY SUPPORTIVE SERVICES COSTS - COMPLETED \_FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

# ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION CONTRACT C - 952 PHASES IL0022RFS050A006

· ·			ROSS FY 2006
	al Opportunity Supportive Services of the for Program Number IL0022RFS050A006		
-Funds Approved		\$	61,274
Funds Expended - year ended	September 30, 2007 September 30, 2008	\$	53,522 7,752
Fotal Expended			61,274
Excess\(Deficit) of Funds App	proved	- -	-
Funds Advanced - year ended	September 30, 2007 September 30, 2008	\$ -	36,642 24,632 61,274
unds Expended			61,274
Excess\(Deficit) of Funds Adv	vanced	\$=	-

- 1. Funds advanced and expenses incurred through September 20, 2007 were audited by the previous Auditors Velma Butler & Company, Ltd., whose report for the year ended September 30, 2007 was dated January 31, 2008.
- 2. Funds advanced and expenses incurred for the year ended September 30, 2008, were audited by the current year Auditor: Suby Von Haden & Associates, S.C., whose report is dated February 26, 2009.
- The distribution of costs on the Financial Status Report were in agreement with the PHA's records.
- All ROSS Program costs have been paid and the related liabilities have been discharged through payment.
- 5. There were no budget overruns.

Rockford Housing Authority - AMP Balance Sheet FY08

					m	0000	DIN -	HELIOTE .				ARTICO ARTICO	
Cash-unrestricted	S	1,987,775 \$	204,182 \$	262,927 \$	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	-+	_		1	s	$\dashv$	146,816
Cash-tenant security deposits	8	210,467 \$	-		-	-	_	-	•		S		18,121
Total Cash	\$	2,198,243   \$	231,711 \$	276,701   \$	166,298 \$	308,302 \$	217,072   \$	203,339   \$	•	\$ 436,351	\$	193,532   \$	164,938
122-010 Accounts receivable - HUD other projects - Operating Subsidy	٠,	482,629 \$	\$ 695'951	43,732 \$	14,240 \$	<u>s</u>	134,335 \$	•	ŧ	\$ 41,389	٠,	92,364 \$	,
22-020 Accounts receivable - HUD other projects - Capital fund	5	354,737 \$	2,198 \$	45,927 \$	47,919 \$	53,073 \$	11,678 \$	43,390 \$	88,583	\$ 48,850	بى	1,722 \$	11,397
П	S	2,361 \$	-	-		-			,	s	s		2,361
Accounts receivable - tenants	S	\$7,306 \$	17,022 \$	5,160 \$	13,852 \$	2,473 \$	\$,907	1,066	-	\$ 8,185	s	2,544 \$	1,096
Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	S	(27,400) \$	(8,000) \$	(3,250) \$	\$ (006'5)	\$ (008)	=+	(1,300) \$	•	\$ (3,600)	s	_	(450)
Accrued interest receivable	٥,	4,754 5	260 000	201 50	\$ 676	398 \$		247 \$	293	2	,	\$ 079	861
Total receivables, net of allowance for doubiful accounts	9	874,386   \$	168,582   \$	92,120 \$	70,690 \$	55,144   5	149,569   5	43,403   \$	88,576 5			S 100'96	14,602
Investments - unrestricted	s	109,137 \$	16,378 \$	\$   \$66,699	26,766 \$	- 8	- 8			s	- 8	\$ .	•
Investments - restricted	S		- 8				-		•		s	5,792	1
Prepaid expenses and other assets	s	125,774 \$	19,410 \$	13,412 \$	15,065 \$	15	13,191 \$	7,424 \$	3,214	\$ 17,792	s	14,130 \$	6,822
Inter program - due from	s	1,804 \$	100	61 \$	21 \$	1,000	·	-	٠	<b>S</b> 30		192 \$	129
Total Current Assets	\$	3,330,245 \$	436,180   \$	448,286 \$	278,840 \$	379,761 \$	391,382 \$	254,166 \$	92,090	\$ 553,402 \$		309,647 S	186,491
Total capital assets, net of accomulated depreciation	9	28,925,656 \$	1,399,330   \$	2,937,250 \$	4,658,814 \$	5,265,845   \$	1 1	2,710,810   \$ 2,155,203   \$	171,747   \$	\$ 5,455,753 \$	11	1,229,412 5 1.	1,941,493
Other assets	5		5	-	•	-	\$	\$	[	s	S	\$	•
Total Non-current Assets	8	28,925,656 \$	1,399,330 \$	2,937,250 \$	4,658,814 \$	5,265,845 \$	2,710,810 \$	2,155,203 \$	171,747 \$	\$ 5,455,753 \$	11	2,229,412 \$ 1.	1,941,493
Total Assets	s	32,255,901   \$	1,835,510 \$	3,385,536 \$	4,937,655 \$	5,645,605 \$	3,102,192 S	2,409,369 \$	263,837 \$	\$ 6,009,155 \$	ш	2,539,059 \$ 2	2,127,983
Accounts payable <= 90 days	s	\$63,560 \$	45,278	55,141 \$	61,693 \$	79,169 \$	33,002 \$	56,325	81,120   \$	\$ 103,535	\$	20,580 \$	21,719
Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	S	\$ 960,89	6,745 \$	27,746 \$	4,067 \$	\$ 6,350 \$	4,538 \$	3,423 \$	•	126'9 \$	s	5,315	2,940
Accrued compensated absences - current portion	S	17,846 \$	3,597 \$	1,951	3,405 \$	2,341 \$	1,291	\$ 619		\$ 2,600	~		138
Accounts payable - other government	8	45,869 \$	$\overline{}$			11,187 \$		10,410 \$			<u>ر</u>		8,643
Tenant security deposits	۵,	206,132 \$	26,961	13,477	\$ 577.01	32,472 \$	\$ 886,02	21,083 \$	•	957'67	,	\$ 006,77	17,769
24.2-010 Deficied revenue - Operating Subsidy	, ,	3 770,74	13 490	78 010 87	27 574	0,000	\$ 558.96	1001	659	3 13 526	,	10 498	800
Inter program - due to	, 5	8,308		-		-	+	6	7,463	65	s	+-	
Total Current Liabilities	9	1,135,582 \$	96,072 \$	184,764 \$	121,063 \$	149,059 \$	92,510 \$	\$ 787,99	89,242	\$ 155,888	s	8 1,197	86,000
Non-current liabilities - other	s			\$ -			•	- 8		s	8	\$	•
Accrued compensated absences- Non-current	s	166,613 \$	32,376 \$	17,558 \$	30,647 \$	21,066 \$	11,622 \$	5,574 \$		\$ 23,400	S	17,130 \$	1,240
Total Non-Current Liabilities	\$	160,613 \$	32,376 \$	17,558 \$	30,647 S	21,066 \$	11,622 \$	5,574 \$		\$ 23,400	S	17,130   \$	1,240
Total Lishilities	5	1,296,195   \$	128,447 S	202,322   \$	202,322   \$   151,710   \$	170,125   \$	104,131 S	105,361 \$	89,242   \$	\$ 179,288 \$		78,327   \$	87,239
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	s	28,925,657 \$	1,399,331	2,937,252   \$	4,658,813 \$	5,265,844 \$	2,710,809 \$	2,155,203 \$	171,747 \$	\$ 5,455,753	5	2,229,412 \$ 1,	1,941,492
Restricted Net Assets	S				$\rightarrow$		- 2		•		s		
Unrestricted Net Assets	8	2,034,049 \$	307,732 \$	245,962 \$		209,635 \$	287,252 \$	148,805 \$	2,848	\$ 374,113	s).	۵,	99,251
Total Equity/Net Assets	2	30,7%0,706	1,707,063 \$	3,163,214   3	4,785,944	5,475,480	7,998,001	2,304,005 3	1/4/3/4	3,54,54	76/100/77	2	7.040,744
The state of the s													

Rockford Housing Authority - AMP Income Statement FY08

56,024 <b>\$</b> 285,586 20,199 <b>\$</b> 3,241 76,223 <b>\$</b> 288,627	1,053,095 \$ 419,783	10,221   5   12,916	9,081 \$ 2,901	S	\$ 5	S	1,164,742   \$ 731,028	82,030 \$ 43,830	s	138,966 \$ 114,832	\$ 12	٠.	<u>.</u>	12,761 \$ 9,738	2,6	34 130 6 40 034	, ,	,	21,000   \$ 18,120	3	· ·	55	5,634 \$ 9,689	8			<del>∽</del>	s,	87,613   \$ 112,730		S	\$	494 \$ 6,815		37.203 \$ 10.485			\$		· ·	ه ا	۸ د	, ,	554,324 \$ 213,440		
308,916 S 14,770 S 323,686 S	1,508,338 \$	88,287 S		19,616		1,560 \$	1,949,927   \$		3,732 \$	238,417 \$			-	24,562 \$	~⊢		2 00.3.563		50,160   \$				24,854 \$			92,266 \$		27,790 \$	325,701   \$		46,778 \$		(320) \$		12.018	47,544 \$	2,108 \$	20,564 \$	$\overline{}$	· ·				486,155 \$	•	
(51) S 214 S 163 S	8 906,300	43,868 \$	4.296 \$			(154,879)	744,238   \$	•		55,374	$\overline{}$	2	· .	-	•		2 31.75	e cortos	•		25.002 \$	_		25,002	(33) \$	2,812 \$	\$ (161)	-+	2,075   \$	528	09				675 \$	-	\$	•			,	, J		-	-	-
358,094 <b>\$</b> 65,423 <b>\$</b>	538,923   \$	49,838 \$	3,617 \$	,	6,753		364,466 5	53	1,670	146,062	15,713	201	18,215	11,756	3,215		3 26.030	a l'antage	22,440 \$	5	ľ	•	12,082 \$	12,082	19,633	38,171 \$	76,583	15,508	149,895   \$			5,736 \$		10 596	4.474 \$		813	-	6,504 \$	S	\$ 121.5	5,1// 5	26 170	227,809 \$		
\$ 64,371 \$ \$ 21,573 \$ \$ 85,943 \$	1,083,024 \$ 1,143,109 \$	\$   28,897   \$	7,310		\$ 13,758 \$	705	4	86,184	1,750	152,662	16,403	133	1	18,870	6,508	36 36 36	345,640		\$ 23,520 \$	3		,	\$ 606'4	4,909	43,277		36,577		165,304   5		55,371		2,265 \$		25.024 \$		1,071		12,588	,		26,210		468,136 \$		
\$ 503,496 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	II	\$ 423,464 \$	\$ 5.822 \$	,	\$ 37,569 \$	1	2 7,007,007, 5	\$ 86,618 \$	2,527	213,578	22,763	169	43,116	\$ 17,971 \$	845	2 010911	ľ	Tankara	\$ 33,960 \$	5		•	\$ 18,279 \$	18,279	24,096	148,610	\$ 83,108 \$	23,951		220,703		12,850		17 480		50,506		\$ 19,436 \$	9,774		-	12,381		496,005		
\$ 247,037 \$ 15,854 \$ 262,891	\$ 816,840 \$	\$ 896'09 \$	\$ 8,478		8 1,599	-	5 1,151,450   5	87,052	1,375	122,489	\$ 13,238	360	34,384	\$ 20,205	295,1	27	344.062	- contact	\$ 18,480 \$	5		•			49,890	\$ 2,315	2,261	30,566	85,032		35,848		5,463		\$ 10,483	78,073	956	₩	2,340	1		100,01	60 536	\$ 419,998		8
240,493 11,236 241,729	\$ 759,723 S	\$ 48,956 \$	8.064		\$ 5,847	237	5 1,0/4,555	\$ 64,179	\$ 1,313		12,563	354	25,171	18,991	1,740	19/		- contract	\$ 17,640 \$		913	•		8,896	47,285		6,155	30,273	106'68	118,450	-	19,627	9,821	, ,	7.565	158,919	1,594		2,320	•	_	264 795	53 036	\$ 467,645		
\$ 70,549 \$ \$ \$ 36,447 \$ \$	\$ 1,378,091 \$	\$ 14,219 \$	\$ 909.11	S	\$ 1,790	\$ 756	\$ 1,513,459	\$ 87,450	\$ 1,875	S	\$ 17,213	194	\$ 41,517	\$ 17,679	\$ 12,855	۵	301,730		\$ 25,200 \$		s	-	\$ 5,205	\$ 5,205	\$ 74,377	\$ 22,556	\$ 18,382	\$ 58,026	173,340	\$ 223,464	81,572	14,976	1		\$ 19.407	228,570	347		13,551		- 20 00	20,000	84 337	\$ 711,963		
2,134,516 138,038 2,272,553	9,551,227   \$	791,634 \$	69,616	19,616	89,248	(147,616)	12,040,278	718,351		1,459,582	148,350	3,302	301,932	162,532	45,565	7991	3.481 639	Vanda vanda	230,520   \$	•	25,915	•	88,635	114,550	321,320	410,974	466,906	272,156	1,471,356	1,373,424		151,988	35,622		152,123	890,460	13,087	203,653	78,847	•				4,046,853		1
50 5	35	8	S	S	\$	\$	2	9	S	\$	8	\$	5	\$	9	h 0	, ,		2		S		S	50	6	S	S	8	5	5		5	<u> </u>	, ,	, s	S	S	s	S	5	s c	,	, ,	5		\$
Net tenant rental revenue Tenant revenue - other Total Tenant Revenue	HUD PHA operating grants	Capital grants	Investment income - unrestricted	Fraud recovery	Other revenue	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	Total Revenue	Administrative salaries	Auditing fees	Management Fcc	Book-Keeping Fee	Advertising and Marketing	Employee benefit contributions - administrative	Office Expenses	Legal Expense	Travel	Total Operation Administration	I OTH ODE STREET TOTAL STREET	Asset Management Fee	Towart corriege - calarise	Relocation Costs	Employee benefit contributions - tenant services	Tenant services - other	Total Tenant Services	Water	Electricity	Gas	Sewer	Total Utilities	Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor				Show Removal Contracts Flouristor Maintenance Centracts			94300-070 Electrical Contracts	Plumbing Contracts	94306-090 Extermination Contracts		-4-	_	Fundament Management and Operations Contracts	Total Maintenance		Protective services - labor
70300 70400 70400 70500	70600	10610	21100	71400	71500	71600	7(400)0	00116	91200	91300	91310	91400	00516	00916	91700	00816	00016	O'ATATA	92000	00166	92200	92300	92400	92500	93100	93200	93300	93600	93000	94100	94200			943(10-040)		94300-060	94300-070	94300-080	060-00216	94300-100	94300-110	94300-120	94500	00016		00156

Rockford Housing Authority - AMP Income Statement FY08

33,820   \$ 24,131   \$ 25,372   \$ 9,384   \$ 9,953   \$ 17,906   \$ 2,281   \$ 5,081   \$ 1,028   \$ 2,861   \$ 5,281   \$ 5,081   \$ 2,281   \$ 5,081   \$			32,979 5	2	4 . 424 . 41		2 100	4 . 4 . 4 . 4	
Property Insurance   S   206,466   S   33,820   S   24,131   S   25,372   S     Lability Insurance   S   206,644   S   9,354   S   6,917   S   6,968   S     All other Insurance   S   13,288   S   1,028   S   2,281   S     All other Insurance   S   1,288   S   1,028   S   2,281   S     Dother general expenses   S   2,367   S   31,458   S   3,434   S     Dother general expenses   S   3,3158   S   3,416   S   3,434   S     Dother general expenses   S   3,3158   S   3,410   S     Dother general expenses   S   3,416   S   3,416   S     Dother general expenses   S   3,416   S   3,416   S     Dother general expenses   S   3,416   S   3,417   S     Dother General Expenses   S   3	× × × ×				74,000 3	707	17,400	24,201 5	15,475
Lability Insurance   S   C65,64   S   9,354   S   6,908   S     All other Insurance   S   100,638   S   17,906   S   23,200   S     All other Insurance   S   1,028   S   1,028   S   2,661   S   2,220   S     Cotal Insurance   S   1,028   S   2,661   S   2,2241   S     Cotal Other general expenses   S   2,307   S   37,158   S   3,161   S   57,404   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,307   S   37,158   S   3,103   S   4,304   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   3,1,158   S   3,11   S   3,10   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,525   S   10,347   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,525   S   1,028   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,525   S   2,541   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,525   S   2,541   S     Cotal Other General Expenses   S   2,525   S     Cotal Othe		25,372	15,369 \$	20,765 \$	10,251   \$	15,657 \$	25,259 \$	26,740 \$	8,122
Morkmen's Compensation   S   200,698   S   30,933   S   17,906   S   23,220   S     All other Insurance Premisins   S   13,288   S   10,28   S   2,281   S     Total injurance Premisins   S   485,115   S   75,145   S   57,840   S     Other general expenses   S   33,156   S   37,515   S   37,840   S     Bad debt - tenant entre   S   34,187   S   34,140   S   37,530   S   37,530   S     S   Severance expense   S   34,087   S   36,242   S   37,530     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,211   S   36,242   S   32,841   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,211   S   32,441   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,211   S   32,441   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,211   S   32,441   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,411   S   32,841   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,411   S   32,841   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,411   S   32,841   S     Total Other General Expenses		\$ 896'9 \$	9,429 \$	7,296 \$	4,357 \$		10,554 \$	\$ 959'9	4,112
All Other Insurance Premisms   S   13.286   S   1,028   S   2,661   S   2,281   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   45,115   S   75,140   S   57,540   S     Coher general expenses   S   5,267   S   37   S   (33)   S   4,394   S     Coher general expenses   S   84,109   S   1,4708   S   10,347   S     Coher general Expenses   S   15,211   S   16,214   S   1,370   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   14,708   S   25,401   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   14,708   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   24,708   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   24,708   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   24,708   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   22,841   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   215,221   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher General Expenses   S   21,4708   S     Coher Gene			30,945 \$	20,527 \$	12,850 \$		30,830 \$	20,592 \$	12,875
Other general expenses         \$ 485,115         \$ 75,165         \$ 57,404         \$ 57,4			1,710 \$	1,636 \$	810 \$	s -	1,342 \$	962 \$	859
Other general expenses         S         5,267         S         37         S         (33)         S         4,394         S           Payments in lieu of larges         S         33,158         S         (5,140)         S         7,530         S         8,100         S           Bad obeh - tenant renns         S         84,087         S         19,811         S         7,085         S         10,347         S           Severance expense         S         93,008         S         S         50,424         S         S         S         S         S           Total Other General Expenses         S         13,5221         S         74,708         S         65,006         S         22,841         S		57,840	57,454 \$	50,224 \$	28,269 \$	15,657 \$	\$ 586,79	54,950 S	25,968
Other general expenses   S			<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		
Payments in lieu of taxes   S   33,158   S   5,140   S   7,520   S   8,100   S     Bad dock - Leman tents   S   84,087   S   19,811   S   7,085   S   10,347   S     Severance expense   S   93,008   S   5,434   S   S   5,434   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,521   S   14,708   S   65,006   S   22,541   S				\$ 698				,	•
Bad debt - tenant rents   S   84,087   S   19,811   S   7,085   S   10,347   S     Severance expense   S   93,008   S   50,424   S   S   S     Total Other General Expenses   S   215,521   S   14,708   S   65,006   S   22,641   S			11,187	(5,047) \$	10,410 \$	<b>\$</b> (901)	(836)	(1,579) \$	8,643
Severance expense   S   93,008   S   50,474   S   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			3,587 \$	11,742 \$	2,637 \$	(1,105) \$	21,294 \$		3
Total Other General Expenses   \$ 215,521   \$ 14,706   \$ 65,006   \$ 22,841   \$		•		432 \$		-	S	1,297 \$	28,342
		22,841	14,773   \$	7,997	25,560 \$	(1,212) \$	20,455 \$	8,404 \$	36,988
96000   Total Operative Expenses   \$ 10663,761   \$ 1,534,129   \$ 1,002,662   \$ 948,254   \$ 1,448,22	Ш	$\  \ $	1,448,236   \$	1,181,695 \$	816,151   \$	\$ 608,66	1,798,822   \$	1,153,181   \$	680,820
97000   Excess Revenue Over Operating Expenses   \$ 1,962,517   \$ (20,680)   \$ 71,894   \$ 203,196   \$ 614,41			614,456   \$	108,027 \$	148,315 \$	644,435 S	151,105 \$	11,561   \$	50,207
			-	-		3 022 027	5	١	
Extraordinary maintenance 5 0/6/17 3 - 5					_		,		, 003 C
Casualty losses - Non-capitalized 5 16,700 3 (2,781 3 2,281 3 486 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		130		8,217.00	5,000	,		200120	2,300
Depreciation expense \$ 3,144,453 \$ 171,689 \$ 181,215 \$ 221,043 \$	ĺ	ľ	614,234	387,020	109,107		945,547		113,173
90000   Total Expenses   5 14,501,694   5 1,703,646   5 1,107,139   5 1,200,482   5 2,002,4			2,062,490 \$	6 666,754	\$ 816,088	\$ 790'9//	2,742,309   3	s   925,109,1	198,493
\$ 191,796 \$ 37,247 \$ 126,211 \$			320,527 \$	219,673 \$	43,810 \$		100,733 \$	135,443 \$	28,554
π (1,203,995) \$ (191,796) \$ (37,247) \$ (126,211) \$ (			(320,527) \$	(219,673) \$	(43,810) \$	•	(100,733) \$	(135,443) \$	(28,554)
10100 Total other financieg sources (uses) S . S . S . S	•		8	,	<u>s</u>	5		5	
10000 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenses   \$ (1,855,416) \$ (189,587) \$ (112,683) \$ (48,933) \$			202	(287,814) \$	(25,852)   \$	(34,344) \$	(792,442) S	(296,578) \$	(67,466)
1030   Beginning equity   \$ 33,480,081   \$ 1,884,982   \$ 3,640,613   \$ 5,183,142   \$ 5,482,74	Н	П	5,482,744 \$	3,290,886	2,329,542 \$	\$ 656,802	6,592,420 \$	2,758,604 \$	2,108,209
11/11/11/11   Diagramments and commercian of persons Editable ( 1648 960) ( 1868 1 186		(348 265)	(7 466)	(5.012)	318 \$	5	\$ 880	\$ (1.295.1)	[
S	S	,	S	\$	S	-	+-	S	
structus, equity transfers, & correction of errors \$ (664,959) \$ 11,668 \$ (344,796) \$ (348,265) \$			(7,466) \$	(5,012)	318 \$		29,889	(1,295) \$	٠

Rockford Housing Authority Total PHA Balance Sheet FY08

Cash-unrestricted													Ī
	\$ 1,987,775	\$ 3,346,088	\$ 183,933	\$ 5,754	\$ 3,544	. \$		\$	s -		844,856 \$		6,371,951
Cash-restricted-modernization and development	8			- 5			s	\$	٠ ۍ	٠	•	٠.	
Cash-other restricted		•		•		٠.	٠	۰	٠ .	·	•		
Cash-tenant security deposits	\$ 210,467	•	•			٠.		s	٠	٠		۰	210,467
Cash - Restricted for payment of current liability		_		s		٠	2		\$	٠		S	
Total Cash	\$ 2,198,243 \$	3,346,088	\$ 183,933	\$ 5,754 \$	3,544			2	2	\$	844,856   S		6,582,418
A second policy bill amount				•	•		5	5	5	5	5		
uns receivable - FHA projects	482 639				,		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,			482.629
Accounts receivable - HUD other projects - Operating Subsidy	482,029						,	, ,	, ,	, ,	1 055	, ,	356 692
Accounts receivable - HUD other projects - Capital lund	10,400			1					, ,		5	, ,	
ins receivable - HUD outer projects - Outer	6 027 726 6		,	1		֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	, ,				2 3961		839.321
Accounts receivable - it up other projecta			1414		2 150	10 427	-			\$ 338 €	13 974 \$	,	44.339
Account receivable - outer government	1986												2,361
Account receivable - trustenders	\$7.306			ľ									\$7,306
Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants				•		5	·	\$	5	\$ -	٠.		(27,400)
Allowance for doubtful acounts - other						5	2	5			-		
Notes Loans & Mortgages Receivable - Current		-				5	<u>~</u>	۰	5	٠	•		
Fraid moovery	\$	26.088	\$ 13,584	\$ 1,643			٠ •	~		s	•	-	41,315
Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud		\$ (10,419) \$		(958)		5	·	5	. \$	٠	- 8		(21,882)
Accused interest receivable	\$ 4,754 5			5			s	S		\$ -	- 8		5,228
Total receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	874,386 \$	5 16,143 S	\$ 4,391	S 787 S	5 2,150	S 19,427	\$	- \$ 2,03	2,836 5 5	5,338   \$	15,930 \$		946,588
Investments - unrestricted	$\overline{}$		٠		•	s	s	2	\$	<u>۰</u>		•	109,137
Investments - restricted	\$ 20,901	185,254		· •	•		2	s	\$	<u>م</u>			206,155
Investments - Restricted for payment of current liability		_		1		ر.	<u>.</u>	ی	٠,	<u>م</u>			
Prepaid expenses and other assets	\$ 125,774	5,300	<u>'</u>	•		s	<u>.</u>	~	5	۰	25,037 \$		156,111
Inventories		•				١,	ر م	\$	\$	٠ ،	•	•	1
Allowance for obsolete inventories		-				s	٠	2	٠,	,	_		
Inter program - due from	1,804	-		,	1	١	2	4	,	<u>,</u>	0/5'/+1	(14%,1/4)	
Assets held for sale				•			2		,		_	4 10 10 10	
Total Current Assets	8 3,330,245	3,552,786   5	S 188,324 S	5 6.542   5	5,694 5	19,427	2	3 2,036		5,338 5	1,633,197   5	(149,174)  5	7,994,489
	\$ 6.435.360 \$	\$		S	-		s	s	<u>s</u> -	\$ -		-	6,435,360
Duilding	78 121 720					s		s	- 8	5	1.144.696 \$		79,266,416
Furniture equipment and machinery - dwellings	1.043.508					2	5	5	\$	<u>.</u>			1,043,508
Furniture equipment and machinery - administration		31.947 \$		5		\$	\$	s	\$ -	٠	1,416,399 \$		2,274,688
Pasehold immovements	1			\$ .		\$	<u>د</u>	s	. 5	-	\$ 260,099	•	7,750,826
Accumulated depreciation	\$ (68,409,927)	3 (31.947) \$		\$		5	<u>ر</u>	~	<b>5</b>		(1,968,029) \$	,	(70,409,903)
Construction in progress		5		s		- -		s	2		415,788 \$	- 8	3,639,707
Infrastructure		5	5	5			\$	\$	- \$		•	\$ -	
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 28,925,656 \$				- S	Š		S	. 8	\$ 2	1,074,946 S		30,000,602
							•		٠	٠		•	901 100
Notes, Loans, & mortgages receivable - Non-current							2	2.		,	434,106	•	20 474,100
Total Non-current Assets	8 28,925,656 3	,					•	2	2	2	s   bentard		oll / booking
	91 100 100 100	9 7861 197	3 775 801	9 6787	3 707 2	3 / 447 01 3		9 1 25.0 6		*****			

Rockford Housing Authority Total PHA Balance Sheet FY08

													3
Bank overdraft	5	\$	5	5	5	5	s	5	\$		<del>-</del>	,	
ble <= 90 days	\$ \$63,560	\$ 4,246	\$	5	5	\$ 2,722	2 \$		\$ 001	<u>د</u>	33,032		603,661
Accounts payable > 90 days past due	· •			5	\$	2	\$ .	2	- 8		-		•
Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	S 960'89 S	\$ 12,728				\$ 2,547	\$ 2	. 5	\$ 999	\$ 526	116,280		201,192
rent portion	\$ 17,846 \$	\$ 3,773	\$ 442	\$ 28		2	- \$	8	s -	s -	14,758	s -	36,847
Accrued contingency liability	\$	5	5	2	5	5	5	~	- 2	\$	-	5	
Accrued interest payable	5	5		5	5	ے	\$	5	5 -	\$	-	-	
Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs	8		\$ 88,876	\$ 10,074	s	s	S	s	S				98,950
Accounts payable - PHA Projects			5	5	5	s	<u>.</u>	s	\$	بى .	•	•	
Accounts payable - other government	\$ 698'54		5	5	5	<u>.</u>		5	٠.	5			45,869
	\$ 206,132 \$	5	5		5	5	<u>~</u>	S	<b>\$</b>		-		206,132
	\$ 42,827 \$	21.527	, ,	2	5	2		5	\$			5	64,354
	5				•	۰,			\$	٠.	·		
Capital Projects/ Mortgage Revenue					-	2	\$ -	٠.	s -	s -	•	- 2	
Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage			·			s		8	2				•
of long-term debt - operating borrowings	\$	5	\$		5	s	\$	5	5	5	-		
	\$ 182,944 \$	\$ 186,994	\$ 4,605	~		~		. 5	\$ .	<b>S</b>	107,517		482,061
Accrued liabilities - other	-	5	5	\$	5	5	\$	~	\$ -	. 5	-	s -	
Inter program - due to	802'8	\$ 102,749	19,361	116 \$		\$ 14,158	8 8	1,370	s	4,362 \$	1,955	(149,174) \$	•
Loan liability - current	· s			· s		s	. s			- 8	- 3		-
	s 1,135,582 S	\$ 332,018	\$ 109,283	\$ 11,013	80	\$ 19,427	7 8	\$ 2,0	2,036 \$ 5	5,338 S	273,542 5	\$ (149,174) \$	1,739,066
Long-term debt. net of current - operating borrowings	S	-		S	8	~	\$ -	. 5	2	5	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	,	•
Non-current liabilities - other						s	- 5	S	. 5	- \$		s -	
es- Non-current	\$ 160,613	196'88	3,977	S		S		S	. 8	- S	132,825 \$		331,624
Total Non-current Babilities	3 160,613 \$	13961	3,977	5 249		8	8	\$	s		132,825	\$ -	331,624
Total Liab@des	\$ 1,296,195 \$	3 365,986 S	\$ 113,260 8	S 11,262   S		. 8 19,42	19,427 S	- 8 2,8	2,036 5 5	5,338 5	406,367	406,367   \$ (149,174)   \$	2,076,696
Invested in capital assets, set of related debt	8 28,925,657	\$	8	·		s	56		8	5	1,074,946	s -	30,000,603
			S	s	s	s	. s	s				s -	•
Unrestricted Net Assets		3,186,806	\$ 75,064	2	2	2	2	2		٠	1,080,933		6,377,826
Total Equity/Net Assets	\$ 30,959,706 \$	3,186,896	3 75,064	(4,720)	5 5,694	\$	8	8		5	2,155,879 8		36,378,429
	100 220 00											4 10 4 7 4 1	20 140 140
Total Liabilities and Equity/Net assets	5 32,255,901 5	5 3,352,786	188,324 13	1 2 0,542 5	2 200	13,427	•	3 440	2,000	3,338	L.301,441	7,507,247 5 (149,174) 5	38,449,119

	Ų.
	57
90	ú
t FY08	H
5	S
Ε.	
-	
-	
=	
بو	ä
8	8
=	
95	8
*	
•	9
e	ď.
Ħ	8
Incom	ě
- 23	É
ä	B
=	鯼
<	Ď.
Ħ	П
<u>_</u>	ij,
Total PHA	R
=	B.
- 25	d
5	И
	膜
	Ш
>	H
.=	K
_	H
0	胼
-	膜
=	臘
=	増
•	膜
Housing Aut	儠
=	H
-:≘	日
~	d
=	ø
≍	
Œ	ø
-	H
2	S
- 5	B
Ψ,	d
-4	Ħ
ಲ	É
2	Ė
-	Stray
	200

пс	\$ 2,134,	\$ 919	- 5		- '	S	s	\$	\$		A CONTRACTOR AND A CONT		2,134,516
Tenan revenue - other Total Tenant Revenue	1 5	138,038 S 2,272,553   \$		<u> </u>		\$ S	2 25	\$ <b>8</b>		2 3	- S 6,903	S - S	144,941
Unicing negistance narmante	<u>.</u>	7	\$ 545 681	692 892 1				3		-	-		088 889 9
Ongoing administrative fees earned	s		1,115,981	186,207 \$	\$ 10,663 \$		S			•		S - S	1,315,441
Hard to House Fee Revenue	5 0	٠ ,	4 377 6	. 814			<b>5</b>	<u> </u>	5	· ·			. 2113
Acting interprine public accoming augus costs Total preliminary fees carned		\$ - \$	5 2 2 2 2 2 2		Ē	3,104 \$	, 0, 0	,		•	73 786	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3,104
HUD THA OPETABLE STREET			6 60067126	company of			2			•	E / C		160,000
Capital grants	18 791,	791,634   \$	\$ -	\$1.	\$ - 3		\$ -	8	\$	\$	s 141,361 S	s - s	932,995
Management Fee	S	\$	•	٠	•		s			•	1,840,388	\$ (1,728,602) \$	111,786
Asset Management Fee	٠,	5 -					۰,				230,520		•
Book-Keeping Fee	ں م	2	-				, ·		٠ ،			\$ (315,863) \$	
Other Fees					•		, ,,			•		\$	
Total fee Revenue	5	. S	- 8	•	-		s				\$ 2,688,322   \$	s (2,576,537) s	111,786
Other occernment orants	s	.   \$		•	•				32,568	66.613	•		291.367
Housing Assistance Payment	S		115,914 \$		1,491		Ш		•	•		s - s	141,267
Administrative Fee		٠,	740 \$	143	6		s	s -	\$		1		892
Housing Assistance Payment	\$	\$ -	12.970 \$		248		م	s	\$	1			15,863
Administrative Fee					•	•	2	\$	- \$	•	•	s - s	•
Franciscovery		\$ 919,616		_	\$ 248			1					35,479
Other revenue	\$ 89,248	89,248 \$	41,955	74			٠,				(101 139)	, ,	143,982
Livestment income - restricted		, 0		-			, ~						-
Total Revenue	S 12,646,278 S		6,144,431 \$	1,982,095	\$ 73,056		$\  \ $	190,001 \$ 2,186 \$	32,568	\$ 66,613	\$ 2,771,950	\$ (2,576,537) \$	21,345,485
A destinitude of the state of t	118	719 251   6	3 618 035	991 09	3755	֓֞֜֞֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֜֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֡֡	٠	3	•	-	1 384 300	3	7 636 620
Auditing fees			4,327 \$		\$ 52.5	,	, s			,	545		32,662
Management Fee			219,052 \$	_		\$	s	· s ·	- \$	-		\$ (1.728,602) \$	
Book-Keeping Fee			136,440 \$				٠,	· ·				3 (315,863) \$	. 0 330
Advertising and Marketing Employee benefit contributions - administrative	\$ 301.	301,932 \$	148.607 \$	28,451	5 1.741 \$		۰,	• •	• •		\$ 507,232	, ,	987.962
Office Expenses			\$ 927.09				s	· .	-	•			405,613
Legal Expense	\$ 45,	1 662 \$	3,657 \$	- 062				2 - 2 - 2		- 107	28,344	0	17,565
Other	623	, 5	12,233 \$	-				_			117,145	\$ (301,552) \$	450,286
Total Operating-Administrative			951,312 \$	182,333			8	. \$ 623	\$ 252	\$	2,256,957	\$ (2,346,017) \$	4,537,904
Asset Management Fee	\$ 230,	230,520 \$	-		\$ -			· s				\$ (230,520) \$	ī
And a state of the													
Tenant services - salaries		, م	153,385 \$			١		121,186 \$ 2,186	\$ 27,743	1	•		346,329
Relocation Costs Employee benefit contributions - tenant services	\$ 5	, ,	\$ 506,09					323 5					124,184
Tenant services - other		s	1,984 \$			- \$	S 38	38,789	001 \$	\$ 1,252 \$	972	S - S	131,732
Total Tenant Services	114,250	^	6 6/7/017	•	J-:			•		N C			0.01,82.0
Water		321,320 \$	109	•	•		s		- 5	- 8	\$ 615 \$	-	322,044
Electricity	\$ 410,974		7,020				ر د	<u>،</u>	· ·			00	457,527
Sewer	\$ 272,156	\$ 8	38 5	1	•		, ,						272,406
Total Utilities	1		8,087 \$		*		90		\$		ĺ	3	1,524,989
Ordinary maintenance and merations - labor	252 575 1 2	3 77		,		ٔ	ی	5 -	-	-		5	1,414,170
Ordinary maintenance and operations - racor Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other			3,499 \$	241	\$ 15	\$	, 5	. \$			\$ 11,782		427,779
Garbage and Trash Removal Contracts		\$ 88	_		i	·	s	- \$ -		•		s -	153,128
Heating & Cooling Contracts		35,622 \$	,	•		· · ·	<b>ب</b>	· ·	•		660'I \$	5	36,721
Silow Reliforal Contracts Elevator Maintenance Contracts	\$ 60,539		,	1			, 5		, ,		\$ 6,416	5	66,955
Landscape & Grounds Contracts					•		S	. \$				s -	161,058
Unit Turnaround Contracts				1			۰ م				\$	-	890,460
Electrical Contracts Diumking Contracts	13,087	\$ 78	, ,	•				2 4			3,589	S S	204.021
Externination Contracts	\$ 78,847			•			s	. \$ .				- 8	78,847
Janitorial Contracts	s	\$		•	•		s		•	•	S	- 8	•

Doutine Maintenance Contracts	_	-	3 .	3	5	-	5		•		5	•
Misc Contracts	\$ 144,371	$\overline{}$	\$ 227 \$	2 4			-		- 2			163,918
Ordinary Majatenenice and Operations Contracts	\$ 1.748.257	\$	S 722 S	14 S		-			,		\$	1,799.556
Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance		2					- 8				•	514.920
Total Maintenance	\$ 4,046,853 \$	5 8,282	S 467 S		-	•	\$	•	s	100,795	s . s	4,156,425
			•	•					٠			
Protective services - labor	٠		•	•	·	•	- 8	•		•		•
Protective services - other contract costs	\$ 618,208	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>			٠	•	•	•	2,445		620,653
Protective services - other	٠	<u>د</u>	<u>٠</u>		•				•	•		•
Employee benefit contributions - protective services			2		-	•	•		•			
Total Protective Services	5 618,208	8	2	\$	8 -	\$	5	•	\$	2,445	s .	629,653
Property Insurance						-	-			17,242 \$	1	225,514
Liability Insurance	\$ 65,644	2				•	-		<u>\$</u>		1	135,069
Workmen's Compensation	\$ 200,698	2							•		s - s	205,472
All other Insurance	\$ 13,288 \$								•	3,354 \$		17,548
Total Jasurance Preminas	8 485,115 8	5 17,782 8	5	<b>51</b>	s	8	\$		•		\$	583,603
Other general expenses	\$ 5,267 \$	181	125	œ					•	11,709 \$	•	17,890
Payments in lieu of taxes	33,158 \$					- 8			- 8	•	s - s	33,158
Bad debt - tenant rents	S 84,087 S				- \$	- 8	- 8	- 2	- 8		s - s	84,087
Severance expense	\$ 93,008		8		- 8	- 8		- \$	S		s - s	293,182
Total Other General Expenses	115,521	S 781	S 125 S	8 \$			- 8		•	211,883	S - S	428,318
Total Operating Expenses	8 19,663,761 \$	S 1,202,518 S	S 182,926 S	16,986 S	8	195,727 \$	2,186   S	32,568   5	66,613   \$		2,699,303 \$ (2,576,537) \$	12,480,052
Excess Revense Over Operating Expenses	5 1,982,517   5	\$ 4,941,913 \$	\$   691,667,1	62,070   \$	12,844   \$	(5,727)	\$	\$	5	72,647   S	8 - 8	8,865,433
Extended in an intensity	\$ 678 779	2	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	ľ	5 .	678.779
Complet lorge Mon-conitalized				-			,		-	400		18 000
Maintenant 1 & coor	,	, ,						,	-			- Color
Lowe Ourseship	, ,	\$ 63.264			, ,		, ,					£7 164
Transfer		143 215			, ,	, ,	, ,	+				143 215
Describing					+			,				135 350
Enhanced				ľ	,		,				ľ	Control of
Findhed		1 277 512 6	3 176 377 1	60 603 6	2 150		, ,	, ,	, ,			0 171 769
All Outes					7.150		-	<u> </u>		[		0 407 707
Deservation evenue	2 147 453	١	S workerstr		S		5		,	157 758		3 302 267
Total Exercise		8.8	1.951.288	71.579	7.150 5	195,727 \$	2.186 5	32.568 \$	66.613 \$	2.857.561	\$ (2.576.537) \$	25.986.994
A CHARLES AND A												
Operating transfer in	1,203,995	5	<u>s</u>		-	-	•	•	-	48.626	\$ .	1,252,620
Operating transfer out	\$ (1,203,995) \$	S .	5	s -	-	\$ -	-	•	-	(48,626)	s · s	(1,252,620)
Total other fleameist nources (ayes)	•	- 8	- 8				- 8		- 5	•	S - S	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenses	s (1,855,416) s	s (2,732,734) s	s 30,807 s	1,477 \$	5,694 \$	(5,727) \$	•	\$ .		85,611) \$	8 . 8	(4,641,509)
Beginning equity	\$ 33,480,081   \$	\$ 5,911,667	\$ 44,257   \$	\$ [(6,197)]	s -	5,727 \$		\$ -	-	2,234,086 \$	s - s	41,669,620
								•				
Prior period adjustments and correction of errors - Editable	\$ (664,959) \$	•		٠	•				•	7,404	s · · s	(657,555)
Equity Transfers	5	S 7.873 3		2		-		•	5	-	S	7,873
Prior period adjustments, equity transfers, and correction of				•			•	•				(649,682)
errors	(004,939) 5	8 6/8//		- T	4	4			91.	t01*/		





# Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Commissioners Rockford Housing Authority Rockford, Illinois U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Illinois State Office
Metcalf Federal Building
77 West Jackson Blvd. – Room 2401
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3507

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental and business-type activities, of the Rockford Housing Authority (Authority) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2009. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Authority's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the Authority's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the Authority's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the Authority's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the Authority's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Authority's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Commissioners, management, others within the organization and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C. Rockford, Illinois

February 26, 2009

Duby, Vor Haden & association, Sc



# Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

Board of Commissioners Rockford Housing Authority Rockford, Illinois U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Illinois State Office
Metcalf Federal Building
77 West Jackson Blvd. - 2401
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3507

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Rockford Housing Authority (Authority) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2008. The Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Authority's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Authority's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the Authority's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Authority complied in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2008.

#### Internal Control over Compliance

The management of the Authority is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Authority's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion of the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance with a requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Commissioners, management, others within the organization and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C. Rockford, Illinois

February 26, 2009

Duby, Von Haden & association, S.C.

FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

j-19**0** 

### THE ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements

The type of report issued:

Unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Yes X No

Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered

to be material weaknesses?

Yes X None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Yes X None reported

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Yes X No

Significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered

to be material weaknesses?

Yes X None reported

Unqualified

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in

accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510(a)?

Yes X No

Identification of major program:

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program
14.850	Low Income Housing Assistance Program
14.872	Capital Fund Programs
14.871	Section 8 - Housing Choice Voucher Program
14.856	Section 8 – Moderate Rehabilitation Program

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$562,006

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

X Yes

No

# THE ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

# SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There were no reportable findings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.

# SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There were no reportable findings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.

# THE ROCKFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

There were no reportable findings for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007 as reported by the predecessor auditor, Velma Butler & Company, Ltd., in their reports dated January 31, 2008.

### PHA Certifications of Compliance with PHA Plans and Related Regulations

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
Expires 4/30/2011

#### PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations: Board Resolution to Accompany the PHA 5-Year and Annual PHA Plan

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) listed below, as its Chairman or other authorized PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the <u>x</u> 5-Year and/or <u>x</u> Annual PHA Plan for the PHA fiscal year beginning <u>October 1, 2009</u>, hereinafter referred to as" the Plan", of which this document is a part and make the following certifications and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:

- The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located.
- 2. The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate State or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan, which includes a certification that requires the preparation of an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, for the PHA's jurisdiction and a description of the manner in which the PHA Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan.
- 3. The PHA certifies that there has been no change, significant or otherwise, to the Capital Fund Program (and Capital Fund Program/Replacement Housing Factor) Annual Statement(s), since submission of its last approved Annual Plan. The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report must be submitted annually even if there is no change.
- 4. The PHA has established a Resident Advisory Board or Boards, the membership of which represents the residents assisted by the PHA, consulted with this Board or Boards in developing the Plan, and considered the recommendations of the Board or Boards (24 CFR 903.13). The PHA has included in the Plan submission a copy of the recommendations made by the Resident Advisory Board or Boards and a description of the manner in which the Plan addresses these recommendations.
- 5. The PHA made the proposed Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing available for public inspection at least 45 days before the hearing, published a notice that a hearing would be held and conducted a hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
- The PHA certifies that it will carry out the Plan in conformity with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
- 7. The PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by examining their programs or proposed programs, identify any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs, address those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available and work with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement and maintain records reflecting these analyses and actions.
- 3. For PHA Plan that includes a policy for site based waiting lists:
  - The PHA regularly submits required data to HUD's 50058 PIC/IMS Module in an accurate, complete and timely manner (as specified in PIH Notice 2006-24);
  - The system of site-based waiting lists provides for full disclosure to each applicant in the selection of the development in
    which to reside, including basic information about available sites; and an estimate of the period of time the applicant
    would likely have to wait to be admitted to units of different sizes and types at each site;
  - Adoption of site-based waiting list would not violate any court order or settlement agreement or be inconsistent with a
    pending complaint brought by HUD;
  - The PHA shall take reasonable measures to assure that such waiting list is consistent with affirmatively furthering fair housing:
- The PHA provides for review of its site-based waiting list policy to determine if it is consistent with civil rights laws and certifications, as specified in 24 CFR part 903.7(c)(1).
- The PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act of 1975.
- 10. The PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
- 11. The PHA will comply with the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 135.
- 12. The PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.

Previous version is obsolete Page 1 of 2 form **HUD-50077** (4/2008)

- 13. The PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
- 14. The PHA will provide the responsible entity or HUD any documentation that the responsible entity or HUD needs to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58 or Part 50, respectively.
- 15. With respect to public housing the PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under Section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
- 16. The PHA will keep records in accordance with 24 CFR 85.20 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
- The PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, and 24 CFR Part 35.
- 18. The PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments), 2 CFR Part 225, and 24 CFR Part 85 (Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State, Local and Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments).
- 19. The PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the regulations and included in its Plan.
- 20. All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the PHA Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the PHA in its PHA Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the PHA.
- 21. The PHA provides assurance as part of this certification that:

Previous version is obsolete

- (i) The Resident Advisory Board had an opportunity to review and comment on the changes to the policies and programs before implementation by the PHA;
- (ii) The changes were duly approved by the PHA Board of Directors (or similar governing body); and
- (iii) The revised policies and programs are available for review and inspection, at the principal office of the PHA during normal business hours.
- 22. The PHA certifies that it is in compliance with all applicable Federal statutory and regulatory requirements.

Rockford Housing Authority PHA Name	IL 06-P022 PHA Number/HA Code
x 5-Year PHA Plan for Fiscal Years 20 <u>05</u> - 20 x Annual PHA Plan for Fiscal Years 20 <u>09</u> -	
	tion provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will
Name of Authorized Official	Title  Chairman of the Board of Commissioners
Ricardo Cervantes Signature	Date  (1/25/2007

Page 2 of 2

form HUD-50077 (4/2008)

# Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Dent opment

Acabat Vince	
Rockford Housing Authority	
2009 Annual and 5 Year Agency Plan and Copital	Eurof Program
Acting on Behalf of the above named Appiroral serio. Authorized Co Disperinger of Pensing and Hithan Development (III III) ongarding i	oficial, finally, is collowing service that no old agreements of the
I sently use the power name: Applicable All or will continue to a set to a more than protection to the	(15 A rule by the rains of the sanctary); and
provide a programe workpoint by:	(2) Notify the confusion in which all on the provision
c. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the ra-	The substantial and promote the production of Committee (1977)
hold harmfactor, decidenting depending production in the planning of information is published in the Applican known	want-place can later that they concrete days at the such consisting
place and openity in pulsarses are successful to take a spaine	e No Girgi's, we say in writing of him, not enter days
employate the wide in of and published.	atrer receiving on ice under supporr groups (2) from all
MILANGO TO CONTENT OF MILAND	propleyee or whorking applicing active without insula-
In Example thing on one-gaing alongs has examined a transfer to	po propios. Propioso e filipo (victor employers no o pobele)
inform employees	notice, attribute proofing tills, to some zord of his or or or or
	thereging out training grown as their the controlled earthly as one working, in easities better ingency has designated a controlled
<ol> <li>The dangers of drug abuse in the washplace;</li> </ol>	print Telder subspicing the makes Nor position from the
Confluencia de la companya de la com	of the first of the state of th
(A) The Applicants county of metal-sining ording-Paul werepower.	
nviapas.	Secing one of the Coloreing agreement within 30 colemns.
(31 <u>Arry</u> year ship days on reading, c <b>ehakutyro</b> m and	and of the electric matter or dut subspansy with disk), with respect
er playee Assistance trograms, or	to dry employed who is an exerciced
at the second se	(1) Parting appropriate processed action against such an
(a) The extractes that may be imposed upon concluyers for a gradual work of a countrie in the workspines.	unalisess, qo to gad tachalina lemmatian, (ets);sed with the
P (1848). Cherries acoustication annequality	reconcer makeri i le Katabilitzber Akt of 1973, os zicentrali er
<ol> <li>Making in a requirement that each employer to be england.</li> </ol>	
In the percompanies of the grant buildiver, a copy of the actions it	(2) Continue and completes to portion and Continue of
recented by capabolic and	a drug abuse seek arras on reliabilitation programmings was 201
	such purposes by a Fighton. Sizze, or sold finishing as a Croeners, or other appropriate region):
a Notifying the contlayer in the statement reducted by	at programs, as a me addarding off man.
power upon, that, as a constraint of a right-most criticates the great the confinence with	Making a good to deaffind to confine to main with a fine-
na: enj-n; ce = m	See works are duong complete enables of passgraphs with a fe
i karan sarah ke tili dia Angli sala, arga- ar dia taraw keta dalah sejada 1997 (yi	- vanish (1-4) (making t
All Logo St Afterbase Court, lockfull IL 600/1 more final to 121 of 1 the brase from a - \$38.16 h Ave 1 2 5-000 Grow Keys 1 25-00 N. Main Mangri Styly Mediur St. 1, 122 C09 Green for 1 200143 Medick Apt 5110 Medium St. 1, 122 C09 Green for 1 200143 Medick Apt 5110 Medium St. 122 0 P.C. Somon Tower Apt 1, 1614 E 8155 St. 1,2008 - 1122 C12 1,27 UK - 1172-079 - 1,22 C17 1,25 UM - 1	e. 633 Karger 81 II.28,664 Berk, Terreira - 1909 Grantborleine. 511 N. Grundh III.28,664 Berk, Terreira - 1909 Grantborleine. 1124 Horizon - 1124-664 L.22 Oct. AUGusteen egita - 4124 Horizon - 1122-366 L.22 Oct. AUGusteen Berk.
Controllers Fig. 16 (e.g., vi., opener on fleting arang, stockfied on the di This clay that typican into internal intelligent Levit, 24 well is stry to be Warning, III.Co. Terescape Is a. Colors and archeristic Controllers	UTDATA T. COLLEGE DE LES SES INFERENCES DE COLLEGE A COLLEGE DE COLLEGE DE COLLEGE DE COLLEGE DE COLLEGE DE CO
(* 0.8 c. 1.1.1, 10/0 117(5 1 5 6, 3700) 8600 (****	
John Gregerinen 💢 🗓 🔻	Aelling Exprises. Director
Serda XXVV / XVV	6(1)9/7000
<u>.</u> <u>/                                  </u>	6 N C 55000 250

# Certification of Payments 10 Influence Federal Transactions

U.S. Department of Housing and Britan Development Office of 1980 and Indian Endage

Andre America

Renklore Housing Authority

Extensive Hole Proceeding Brigard (1995). 2009 Antitial Print St. Mach Agency Planter if Cepital Fund Fraggram.

The table algorithm of the contribution of the broke after and helicity of the

- (1) In the leders, appropriated durás have been and in will be wire by an our behalf of the audosinged, to any person for unfortening or attending to influence or off continuously of our appropriate of our against a transfer of Congress, and a unabyse of Member of Congress or amount identifier a seconding of any Person for the entering of any Positive agreent number of any preferences, the entering also always the proposition of any programment, and the expectation continuously appearance or any temporal conduction, and different or any Februar continuous, 2012, 1004, or independent programment.
- (3) If any lands other than Federal appropriator funds have been paid or will be post to any present to temporary a corpular to the confidence of the confidence of Congress of all agency, a beam of or library as a confidence of Congress of a Member of Congress in connection such this before confidence print, but to concentrative agreement. For extensional Methods are described as a substitution of the confidence of the con
- (2) The undustriasis shall require that the largeone or fals certification is encluded in the execution materials, for ellipse and the first finebolic problem that is subject to the problem of the properties of subject to the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of the fall and the encourage of
- I the composition is a more of a presentation of bod upon which believes was placed when this transport in this sold of a worself this Schmisslad or discontinuous presentance for Eviking or eather to this bod back on imposed by Section 1972. This follows. And present who fields of film the required confilmation shall be surport to discontinuous and such presentations.

\*Perfect with a new first of a control to the large state of a supplicion of the provider of the supplication of a state of the supplication of

Hams of Audio taxs 7 to mi

John Cossumer

l ...

Acting seculpe Aredon

24 cd 1

Land Continued

90/19/2009

Treatment in a concelle

With HUB SEC21 (WES) of Handwoods 2117 - 777310 2165 - 4,2765.3

Certification by State or Taxal	
Official of PHA Plans Constituting	
with the Consultated 39am	

U.A. Department of Handing and Uther Development Orbits of Parlie on: India Penaina Laginar 4:30-3011

# Certification by State of Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

Ϋ́.	Larry Montescy	:4.	May a of Rask	_	redify				
٨	enal MIA Mag of the	Rockion Ha	ining Anthortiv	ás pomsiel	cut <del>a</del> i n	tha tife	solida	st Pla	m oC
Ç.	and Rooding - Made is Addre	9494 (12.0 <u>0.00</u>	a versuant to 24	CEA Use	91				

Signal ( Dated by Appropriate State or Lee: Office)

#### DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Aggregative teles 1998-99-4

Complete I was form to cladiese lichaying activities pursuant to 81 U.S.C. 1992

(See revense for public burden disclosure.)								
1. Type of Federal Action: 2. Status of Leder	al Action:	3. Ideport Type:						
p Al- Croso A s Infe	niteriary/Eration	, n. it if al fi ing						
	e ewant	t, material change						
6 sooperaliye agreement c. bosk	これのゴ	For Material Change Cryy:						
, d.fpan		75 37 Quarter						
e foer glarantee		date of lest report						
Libar i america		· <del></del>						
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity. 5 If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Suboworder, Enter Ham								
☐ Prince ☐ Striumunio:	and Address of	ress of Prime:						
The Contract								
Rockford Hensing Arthority Scholargement State								
71277	31th (20)	gressional Cetari						
223 So. Winnedays st.								
Rockford . Il began								
Congressional District, Aboves 4-	Congressional District Statemen							
6. Fotherel Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name Description.							
PID								
	OFFIA Norden, Wegyahoshia							
B. Federal Action Number; (*invent)	Э. Амеге! Ангочи	L M. (Market)						
i	\$							
10. a. Name and Address of Lightying Registrans b. Individuals Performing Services (Authority enclases V								
(Militaridades, fast mente, first names, fall).	Wilesen from No. 104)							
	Hastinamo, firs	heame, Mil;:						
Note imaged								
	_							
		<del>/</del>						
44 merens or westerner receive accusance were use their	Stonature (A)	i						
*** PEC   F1 C (CC), and cody, a product of the control of the		E CLESSMAN 1						
<ul> <li>A residence of the Artifact (and a residence of the A</li></ul>								
and the control of th	Tida - Anting France, v. Totasan							
romose and thought beautiful taken	Telephone No.: <u>(810) 459 8740</u> Jake: (94) Julia							
Federal Use Only: A thir set for wall depressed								